

895

VOLUME 2012

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

MAY 14-15th, 1907

DATE

STEAMSHIPS

14th

Hellig Olav

15th

Samland

2012

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2012

May 14-15-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL 7 1943, 194.....

Robert S. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 7 1943
Date

Ever T. ...
Camera Operator

I, Holst Marta, of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, BIRGER OLESEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Caucasian.
Croatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Star* sailing from *Christiansburg, Va.* May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Mar. ed or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- chist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Epouse Charles H.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>		<i>St. Gallen</i>	<i>St. Gallen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1905-1906</i>	<i>14 Hawthorne St. San Francisco</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>William Philip</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>Cond. plant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>		<i>St. Gallen</i>	<i>St. Gallen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1905-1906</i>	<i>14 Hawthorne St. San Francisco</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Robert Raynold</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>		<i>St. Gallen</i>	<i>St. Gallen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1905-1906</i>	<i>14 Hawthorne St. San Francisco</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Column 1 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can read but not write), Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 2 (Nationality).—Column 2 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 3 (Race or people).—The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

do
experience as a Physician
Royal Med College at
a personal examination of
the number, are, according
the mental and physical

Wm. O'Brien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Holst Master of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in my List number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1900

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in my List number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1900

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Ughria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Japanese.
Portuguese.
Turkish.

West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Nar* sailing from *Christiania* May 3rd

1907

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Where?	What?	Yes.	No.	Physical.	Yes.	No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	None.	Place of Birth.		
1	Haug	S. Chr	43	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark blue	none	Christiania				
2	Lorenson	Vinah	42	f	Miss	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	pale brown blue	none	Christiania				
3	Sundal	Ina	23	f	Miss	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark blue	none	Christiania				
4	Hansen	Mathia	47	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark blue	none	Christiania				
5	Balling	Christina	47	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark blue	none	Christiania				
6	Hagen	J. O	46	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark blue	none	Christiania				
7	Hagen	Sofie	39	f	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
8	Hagen	Annie	4	f	Child	no	no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
9	Hagen	Marie	3	f	Child	no	no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
10	Hagen	Herbert	11	m	Infant	no	no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
11	Hansen	Eulda	20	f	Miss	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
12	Andersen	Inga	21	f	Miss	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
13	Andersen	Johan	17	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
14	Haugrud	Carl	34	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
15	Gulbrandsen	Sigrid	24	f	Miss	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
16	Osborne	George	34	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
17	Harvold	Gunda	24	f	Miss	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
18	Andersen	Carl	36	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
19	Carlsson	August	31	m	Teacher	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
20	Carlsson	Marja	33	f	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
21	Carlsson	Frida	25	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
22	Carlsson	Sofia	24	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
23	Summarsson	Gulli	30	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
24	Forslow	Lisa	22	f	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
25	Hammer	Rolf	38	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
26	Gjestrang	Nina	23	f	Miss	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
27	Andersen	Jenny, Elise	27	f	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				
28	Fandberg	Inga, Sofia	49	f	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Christiania				

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **B**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Aav* sailing from *Christiania* May 3rd

1907

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet - Inches.	Color of Complexion: Hair: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
1	Haug S. Chr	43	m	Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondheim	Cuba	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	dark blue	none	Norway
2	Sorensen Nina	42	f	Housewife	yes	U.S. American	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale	brown blue	none	Norway
3	Sundal Ina	23	f	Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	fair blue	none	Norway
4	Hansen Mathia	47	f	Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	fair blue	none	Norway
5	Balling Christina	77	f	Widow	yes	U.S. American	German	Norway	Christiania	Hollywood	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	sound	fair blue	none	Christiania
6	Hagen J. O.	40	m	Farmer	yes	U.S. American	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Hawaii	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound	fair blue	none	Norway
7	Hagen Sofie	39	f	Wife	yes	U.S. American	Scand	Norway	Christiania								good	no	5 6	sound	fair blue	none	Norway
8	Hagen Annie	4	f	Child	no	U.S. American	Scand	Norway	Christiania								good	no				none	Norway
9	Hagen Marie	3	f	Child	no	U.S. American	Scand	Norway	Christiania								good	no				none	Norway
10	Hagen Herbert	11	m	Child	no	U.S. American	Scand	Norway	Christiania								good	no				none	Norway
11	Hansen Gulda	26	f	Housewife	yes	Norway	German	Norway	Christiania	Hawaii	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	sound	brown blue	none	Norway
12	Andersen Inga	20	f	Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	sound	dark brown	none	Norway
13	Andersen Johan	17	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound	fair blue	scar on the neck	Norway
14	Haugrud Carl	34	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	sound	brown blue	none	Norway
15	Sundland Sigrid	24	f	Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	fair blue	none	Norway
16	Osborne George	34	m	Farmer	yes	U.S. American	Scand	U.S.A.	Alaska	Hawaii	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	brown blue	none	Norway
17	Sarvold Linda	24	f	Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	sound	brown blue	none	Norway
18	Andersen Carl	36	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	fair blue	none	Norway
19	Carlson August	31	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	fair blue	none	Norway
20	Carlson Maria	33	f	Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	fair blue	none	Norway
21	Carlson Freda	25	f	Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	fair blue	none	Norway
22	Carlson Sofia	27	f	Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	fair blue	none	Norway
23	Gunnarsson Tulle	30	f	Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	fair blue	none	Norway
24	Forslow Lisa	22	f	Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	fair blue	none	Norway
25	Hammann Rolf	38	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	sound	brown blue	none	Norway
26	Gjostang Alma	29	f	Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound	fair blue	none	Norway
27	Gjostang Jenny	27	f	Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	sound	fair blue	none	Norway
28	Sandberg Inga	19	f	Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound	fair blue	none	Norway

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spain and South America or Spanish.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Math, of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1900

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1900

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money spent on the farm.
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to come through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of sex in column 1, and those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, for example, those coming to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Place of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Native born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on the side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

African (black).—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance, including an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saginina) and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each port of destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-buk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Walla.
Italian (South).	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **A**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Hellig Olav**

sailing from **Copenhagen**

- 3 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

May 15

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature, length of time, and cause?	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Iwendsen Senia	24	F	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
2	Peen Luis Pedersen	30	M	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
3	Mary	3	F	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
4	Aberg Bertha	48	F	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
5	Jais Magda	33	F	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
6	Niksen August M	36	M	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
7	Rosenkrantz Birger	30	M	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
8	Steen-Moller Johanne	25	M	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
9	Kroll Oscar	28	M	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
10	Maren	30	F	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
11	Herrlin Magnus	28	M	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
12	Wallis J	30	M	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
13	Samuelsen Christene	30	F	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
14	Madsen Marie	30	F	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
15	Torgensen Roder	40	M	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
16	Spornbak Gust	38	M	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
17	Reicholm Thorvald	37	M	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
18	Waltheim Thore	30	M	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
19	Mork Holger	28	M	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
20	Aug Peter	30	M	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
21	Old-Petersen Nora	30	F	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
22	Christen Haas	38	M	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
23	Peterson Son, B.	28	M	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
24	Eller B.	30	M	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
25	Samuelsen Marie	30	F	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
26	Osborn Esther Eugenia	25	F	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
27	Anderson Maria	35	F	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
28	Anton Maria	25	F	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							
29	Karin	30	F	Housewife		Denmark		Copenhagen	Sweden	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen							

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **A**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Olav*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

9 MAY 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

May 15

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>Svensen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
2	<i>Seer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
3	<i>Mary</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
4	<i>Aborg</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
5	<i>Gais</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
6	<i>Shilun</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
7	<i>Rosenbrot</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
8	<i>Shen-Moller</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
9	<i>Kiell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
10	<i>Marin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
11	<i>Merlin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
12	<i>Wallin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
13	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
14	<i>Madsen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
15	<i>Torgensen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
16	<i>Sjornbak</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
17	<i>Berthelsen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
18	<i>Wolffschel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
19	<i>Mork</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
20	<i>Thors</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
21	<i>De-Petersen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
22	<i>Olsson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
23	<i>Sebastian</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
24	<i>Edhel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
25	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
26	<i>Osborn</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
27	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
28	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
29	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
30	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>to friends</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Holst Master of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Meyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Slovakian
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Olav* sailing from *San Francisco* May 4th, 1903, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

S. S. <i>Hetting</i> sailing from <i>San Francisco</i> May 7, 1906, arriving at <i>Portland</i>																17	18	19	20	21	22	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- amnist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether a Poly- amnist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
																Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.
1	<i>Pomith Melle</i>	24	✓	✓	Unmarried	no	Danish	Scand	Oslo	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$10	1902-1906	W. Jacobson	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Blue	NO	<i>Oslo</i>		
2	<i>Hansen Emma</i>	40	✓	✓	Unmarried	no	Danish	Scand	Oslo	San Francisco	yes	myself	20	1902-1906	210 President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Brown	Brown	NO	<i>Oslo</i>		
3	<i>Sunde Louise</i>	18	✓	✓	Unmarried	no	Danish	Scand	Oslo	San Francisco	yes	myself	0	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Brown	Brown	NO	<i>Oslo</i>		
4	<i>Hansen Olga</i>	18	✓	✓	Unmarried	yes	Danish	Scand	Oslo	San Francisco	yes	myself	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	NO	<i>Oslo</i>		
5	<i>Bjorklund Ruben</i>	20	✓	✓	Unmarried	no	Danish	Scand	Oslo	San Francisco	yes	myself	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	NO	<i>Oslo</i>		
6	<i>Andersen Anna</i>	25	✓	✓	Unmarried	yes	Danish	Scand	Oslo	San Francisco	yes	myself	15	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	NO	<i>Oslo</i>		
7	<i>Andersen</i>	1	✓	✓	Unmarried	no	Danish	Scand	Oslo	San Francisco	yes	myself	0	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blue	NO	<i>Oslo</i>		
8	<i>Andersen</i>	6	✓	✓	Unmarried	no	Danish	Scand	Oslo	San Francisco	yes	myself	0	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blue	NO	<i>Oslo</i>		
9	<i>Andersen Christian</i>	24	✓	✓	Unmarried	no	Danish	Scand	Oslo	San Francisco	yes	myself	0	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blue	NO	<i>Oslo</i>		
10	<i>Andersen Lorette</i>	29	✓	✓	Unmarried	no	Danish	Scand	Oslo	San Francisco	yes	myself	0	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blue	NO	<i>Oslo</i>		
11	<i>Andersen Seta</i>	16	✓	✓	Unmarried	yes	Danish	Scand	Oslo	San Francisco	yes	myself	0	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blue	NO	<i>Oslo</i>		
12	<i>Andersen Anna</i>	14	✓	✓	Unmarried	yes	Danish	Scand	Oslo	San Francisco	yes	myself	0	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blue	NO	<i>Oslo</i>		
13	<i>Andersen Charlotte</i>	9	✓	✓	Unmarried	no	Danish	Scand	Oslo	San Francisco	yes	myself	0	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blue	NO	<i>Oslo</i>		
14	<i>Andersen Birger</i>	2	✓	✓	Unmarried	no	Danish	Scand	Oslo	San Francisco	yes	myself	0	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blue	NO	<i>Oslo</i>		
15	<i>Andersen Mathilde</i>	32	✓	✓	Unmarried	no	Danish	Scand	Oslo	San Francisco	yes	myself	0	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair	Blue	NO	<i>Oslo</i>		
16	<i>Andersen Margit</i>	17	✓	✓	Unmarried	no	Danish	Scand	Oslo	San Francisco	yes	myself	0	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair	Blue	NO	<i>Oslo</i>		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Olav* sailing from *Christiansand*, *May 4th, 1906* Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and disorderly conduct, or for insanity, or for drunkenness, or for vagrancy, or for any other reason, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1		Pamilla Gæthe	39	ff	o		Servant	no	no	Denmark	Denmark	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Somd	tan	blue	no	Denmark	
2		Hansen Hanna	40	ff	o		Woman	yes	yes		Denmark	Denmark	yes	myself	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	brn	no	Denmark
3		Sunde Louise	12	ff	o		Domestic	yes	yes		Denmark	Denmark	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	brn	brn	brn	no	Denmark
4		Hansen Helga	18	ff	o		Servant	yes	yes		Denmark	Denmark	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	no	Denmark
5		Sjoelund Arborg	22	ff	o		Domestic	yes	yes		Denmark	Denmark	yes	myself	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	no	Denmark
6		Sundsten Inga	23	ff	o		Domestic	yes	yes		Denmark	Denmark	yes	myself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	no	Denmark
7		— — — — —	—	—	—		Child	no	no		Denmark	Denmark	yes	myself	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8		— — — — —	6	ff	o		Child	no	no		Denmark	Denmark	yes	myself	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9		Olsen Christen	54	ff	o		Domestic	yes	yes		Denmark	Denmark	yes	myself	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	blue	blue	no	Denmark
10		Hansen Berthe	39	ff	o		Domestic	yes	yes		Denmark	Denmark	yes	myself	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue	blue	no	Denmark
11		Herdal John	26	ff	o		Domestic	yes	yes		Denmark	Denmark	yes	myself	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	blue	no	Denmark
12		— — — — —	13	ff	o		Child	yes	yes		Denmark	Denmark	yes	myself	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13		— — — — —	8	ff	o		Child	no	no		Denmark	Denmark	yes	myself	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14		— — — — —	2	ff	o		Child	no	no		Denmark	Denmark	yes	myself	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15		Hansen Mathilde	22	ff	o		Domestic	yes	yes		Denmark	Denmark	yes	myself	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	blue	blue	no	Denmark
16		Mietzen Margit	17	ff	o		Domestic	yes	yes		Denmark	Denmark	yes	myself	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	blue	blue	no	Denmark
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to inspection officer in the event of doubt.

Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Holst Master, of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1901.

at San Francisco Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1901.

at San Francisco Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
ENGLISH-AMERICAN.
"English-American" refers to the people of Great Britain and Ireland of English descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., participants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., participants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (If, other having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individually or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection by the inspection officer in the steamship.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Let **D**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hedvig Claar*

sailing from *Christiania*

May 3rd

1907

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to the United States, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Weight (Pounds)	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Male	Female	Read	Write						Yes	If Yes									
1	<i>Bredesen</i>	<i>Wine, Axel</i>	<i>27 8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Christiania</i>
2	<i>Pettersen</i>	<i>Olav, M.</i>	<i>25 5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3/4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Oslo</i>

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

Italian (South)

Welsh

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Holly Day*

sailing from *Christiana*

May 3rd

1907

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. Visa or other document?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Mr. Abel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Fred, Broadway Exchange Buildings, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Christiania</i>
2	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Mr. Nils</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Fred, Broadway Exchange Buildings, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Christiania</i>

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Inspection officer to use

"American" refers to the people of the United States of American descent.

Italian (South)

Welsh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Holst Master, of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1901.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESSEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1901.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married).—If entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, from miller, wood turner, etc. (and not simply as engineer, polisher, sholder, turner, or other indefinite designation).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people assigned in that on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has emigrated from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether fees before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Valley View*

sailing from *Christiania*

May 3rd

190*7*

Arriving at Port of

190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes. No.	Yes. No.					Feet. Inches.						
1	Holmstrom	Agnes Elise	31	f	m	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 2	fair	blue	no	Christiania		
2	Holmstrom	Harriet	24	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Christiania		
3	Hansen	Andreas	24	m	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	no	Christiania		
4	Olson	Marie	30	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	no	Christiania		
5	Olson	Hagda	24	f	m	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	no	Christiania		
6	Bjork	Agnes	25	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 3	dark	blue	no	Christiania		
7	Olson	Henry	23	m	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 3	dark	blue	no	Christiania		
8	Olson	Lincoln	18	m	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 3	dark	blue	no	Christiania		
9	Miller	Emma	24	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 3	dark	blue	no	Christiania		
10	Hansen	Kate	24	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 3	dark	blue	no	Christiania		
11	Hansen	Anna	24	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	no	Christiania		
12	Olson	Josef	24	m	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	no	Christiania		
13	Olson	Perahild	24	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	no	Christiania		
14	Holmstrom	Anna	20	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	no	Christiania		
15	Olson	Olga	26	f	m	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	blue	no	Christiania		
16	Olson	Shady	5	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	blue	no	Christiania		
17	Holmstrom	Andreas	21	m	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 6	dark	brown	no	Christiania		
18	Holmstrom	Emma	23	f	m	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	dark	blue	no	Christiania		
19	Holmstrom	Arthur	19	m	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 2	dark	blue	no	Christiania		
20	Holmstrom	Marie	21	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 2	dark	blue	no	Christiania		
21	Holmstrom	Harriet	20	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 2	dark	blue	no	Christiania		
22	Holmstrom	Agnes	20	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark	brown	no	Christiania		
23	Holmstrom	Eda	19	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	dark	brown	no	Christiania		
24	Holmstrom	M. O.	49	f	m	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	no	Christiania		
25	Holmstrom	Eda	21	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	brown	no	Christiania		
26	Holmstrom	Hedwig	65	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 2	dark	blue	no	Christiania		
27	Holmstrom	Harriet	20	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark	brown	no	Christiania		
28	Holmstrom	Frank	23	m	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania		
29	Holmstrom	Olga	24	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania		
30	Holmstrom	Kate	32	f	s	no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Christiania		

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

Italian (South) refers to the people of Southern Italy.

Welsh refers to the people of Wales.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Viking Star* sailing from *Christiania*

May 3rd

1907

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Gaining or Losing.	Ability to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.		Occupation.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State, city, or town, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Feet, Inches.										
1	Halsoson	Agnes, Peter	51	f	on	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	pale	blue	no	Christiania						
2	Halsoson	Caroline, Stephen	16	f	s	no	yes	yes						no	no	no	no	no	no	Christiania						
3	Hansen	Andrew	24	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-4	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
4	Hansen	Marie	30	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-4	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
5	Halsoson	Nagda	28	f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-4	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
6	Bjork	Nagda	28	f	s	no	yes	yes						no	no	no	no	no	no	Christiania						
7	Halsoson	Anna	3	f	s	no	no	no						no	no	no	no	no	no	Christiania						
8	Halsoson	Lincoln	1	f	s	no	no	no						no	no	no	no	no	no	Christiania						
9	Miller	Emma	26	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
10	Hansen	Marie	24	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
11	Hansen	Anna	2	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
12	Halsoson	Agnes	27	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
13	Halsoson	Bohild	24	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
14	Halsoson	Anna	20	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
15	Halsoson	Olga	26	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
16	Halsoson	Glady	5	f	s	no	no	no						no	no	no	no	no	no	Christiania						
17	Halsoson	Emma	21	f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
18	Halsoson	Emma	23	f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
19	Halsoson	Anna	1	f	s	no	no	no						no	no	no	no	no	no	Christiania						
20	Halsoson	Marie	21	f	s	no	yes	yes						no	no	no	no	no	no	Christiania						
21	Halsoson	Anna	20	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
22	Halsoson	Agnes	20	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
23	Halsoson	Olga	19	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
24	Halsoson	Marie	19	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
25	Halsoson	Marie	19	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
26	Halsoson	Marie	19	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
27	Halsoson	Marie	19	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
28	Halsoson	Marie	19	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
29	Halsoson	Marie	19	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						
30	Halsoson	Marie	19	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New York	yes	no	no	no	5-3	dark	blue	no	Christiania						

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Italian (South)

Welsh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Høgel Master of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, manifest in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Høgel
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, manifest in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Birger Olesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 190 _____

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having object to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Hellig Olav** sailing from **Copenhagen** - 2 MAY 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town						Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion Hair. Eyes.		
1	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
2	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
3	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
4	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
5	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
6	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
7	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
8	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
9	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
10	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
11	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
12	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
13	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
14	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
15	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
16	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
17	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
18	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
19	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
20	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
21	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
22	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
23	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
24	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
25	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
26	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
27	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
28	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
29	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
30	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
31	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
32	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
33	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
34	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
35	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
36	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
37	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
38	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
39	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
40	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
41	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
42	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
43	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
44	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
45	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
46	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
47	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
48	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
49	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark
50	Andersen	Carl	46	M	husband		Danish			Copenhagen	Chicago	self				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	Denmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hall, Master of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hall
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1906

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Birger Olesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1906

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Distinction between farmer and farm laborer).—Regardless of the amount of money showing in column 5, a distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer. A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Occupation of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 6 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 7 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 7 should be either Y or N. Y (Yes) means that the alien intends to pass through and out of the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 8 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 8 should be either Y or N. Y (Yes) means that the alien intends to pass through and out of the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 9 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 9 should be either Y or N. Y (Yes) means that the alien intends to pass through and out of the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 10 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either Y or N. Y (Yes) means that the alien intends to pass through and out of the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 11 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be either Y or N. Y (Yes) means that the alien intends to pass through and out of the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 12 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either Y or N. Y (Yes) means that the alien intends to pass through and out of the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 13 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y or N. Y (Yes) means that the alien intends to pass through and out of the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 14 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 14 should be either Y or N. Y (Yes) means that the alien intends to pass through and out of the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 15 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be either Y or N. Y (Yes) means that the alien intends to pass through and out of the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 16 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 16 should be either Y or N. Y (Yes) means that the alien intends to pass through and out of the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 17 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 17 should be either Y or N. Y (Yes) means that the alien intends to pass through and out of the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 18 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be either Y or N. Y (Yes) means that the alien intends to pass through and out of the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 19 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 19 should be either Y or N. Y (Yes) means that the alien intends to pass through and out of the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 20 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 20 should be either Y or N. Y (Yes) means that the alien intends to pass through and out of the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, the Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 15 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is the head of a family, or if not, when and where.
Column 16 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Italian (South).
"Italian (South)" refers to the people of Southern Italy, of Italian descent.

Welsh.
"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales, of Welsh descent.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Olav* sailing from *Copenhagen*

2 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

May 15

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Married	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town			Yes	If Yes			Feet	Inches					
1	Thorkelsen	Gottfrid	28			2-657972 2-21-29			U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	no	Denmark	
2	Gradman	Alvina	42						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	gray	brown	no	Denmark	
3	Black	Polie	46						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	gray	brown	no	Denmark	
4	Michelsen	Anders	32						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	brown	no	Denmark	
5	Bucel	Volger	21						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	fair	brown	no	Denmark	
6	Jonsson	Marie	21						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	fair	brown	no	Denmark	
7	Jonsson	invalued	21						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	fair	brown	no	Denmark	
8	Jonsson	Karen	24						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	no	Denmark	
9	Scho	Lawrence	23						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	brown	brown	no	Denmark	
10	Grindahl	William	37						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	gray	blue	no	Denmark	
11	Jonsson	Kristine	24						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	no	Denmark	
12	Larsen	Lars	37						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	no	Denmark	
13	Jonsson	Anders	18						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Denmark	
14	Rider	Carl F. M.	39						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	fair	blue	no	Denmark	
15	Jonsson	Anders	25						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blue	no	Denmark	
16	Hansen	John	24						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	no	Denmark	
17	Jonsson	Gottfrid	17						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	fair	gray	no	Denmark	
18	Jonsson	Anders	20						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	black	brown	no	Denmark	
19	Scho	Anders	22						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	brown	blue	no	Denmark	
20	Jonsson	Anders	15						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	black	brown	no	Denmark	
21	Jonsson	Anders	18						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	brown	brown	no	Denmark	
22	Jonsson	Anders	16						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	fair	blue	no	Denmark	
23	Lindgreen	John	33						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	fair	blue	no	Denmark	
24	Jonsson	Anders	33						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	fair	brown	gray	no	Denmark
25	Jonsson	Anders	27						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	gray	blue	no	Denmark	
26	Jonsson	Anders	36						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	brown	brown	no	Denmark	
27	Jonsson	Anders	19						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	gray	blue	no	Denmark	
28	Jonsson	Anders	4						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	gray	blue	no	Denmark	
29	Jonsson	Anders	19						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	gray	blue	no	Denmark	
30	Jonsson	Anders	20						U.S. American	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	U.S.A.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	gray	blue	no	Denmark	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Olav*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

29 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

May

15

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet-Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>Morkensen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
2	<i>Gradman</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>U.S. America</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
3	<i>Black</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
4	<i>Michelsen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
5	<i>Bucel</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
6	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
7	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
8	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
9	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
10	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
11	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
12	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
13	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
14	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
15	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
16	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
17	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
18	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
19	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
20	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
21	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
22	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
23	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
24	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
25	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
26	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
27	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
28	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
29	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
30	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Denmark</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907
at Copenhagen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, RINGER OLSEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907
at Copenhagen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, each alien arrival, as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 37.—The unused space in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	African.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horsegrovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S. *Helly Olaf* sailing from *Kristiania*

3. Mai, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *NY May 15/07*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether over before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or Town		Yes	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet: Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Björke Hansen	Hennik	26	m	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	good	us	5.7	round fair blue	No	Trondhjem
2	Abrahamson	Herman Valdemar	4.9	m	Harbormaster	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiania	St. Paul	self	no	no	good	us	5.8	round fair blue	No	Kristiania
3	Halvorsen	Harald	45.3	m	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	good	us	5.8	round fair blue	No	Kristiania
4	Grønne	Christian Chr.	25.10	m	Solicitor	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	good	us	5.10	round fair blue	No	Kristiania
5	Schun	Halvard	24.10	m	Harbormaster	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	good	us	5.8	round fair blue	No	Kristiania
6	Olsen	Ole	24	m	Harbormaster	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	good	us	5.7	round fair blue	No	Kristiania
7	Hansen	Christian	27	m	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	good	us	5.8	round fair blue	No	Kristiania
8	Christiansen	Christian	35.6	m	Harbormaster	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	good	us	5.8	round fair blue	No	Kristiania
9	Torjensen	Albert	44	m	Captain	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	good	us	5.8	round fair blue	No	Kristiania
10	Torjensen	Ferdinand	31.3	m	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	good	us	5.6	round fair blue	No	Kristiania
11	Bakke	Andvig	29	m	Printer	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	good	us	5.8	round fair blue	No	Kristiania

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kelly Claf* sailing from *Kristiania*3 *Mar*, 1907Arriving at Port of *NY May 15*, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.			Hair.
1	Bjerke Hansen	Henrik	20	m	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	round	fair	blue	No	Tromsø, Norway
2	Abrahamson	Herman	49	m	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	round	fair	blue	No	Kristiania
3	Halvorsen	Harald	40	m	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	round	fair	blue	No	Kristiania
4	Ervin	Christian	25	m	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.10	round	fair	blue	No	Kristiania
5	Schul	Halvard	24	m	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	round	fair	blue	No	Kristiania
6	Olsen	Ole	24	m	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	round	fair	blue	No	Kristiania
7	Hansen	Christian	35	m	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	round	fair	blue	No	Kristiania
8	Christiansen	Christian	35	m	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	round	fair	blue	No	Kristiania
9	Torgesen	Albert	44	m	Captain	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	round	fair	blue	No	Kristiania
10	Gutmark	Ferdinand	31	m	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	round	fair	blue	No	Kristiania
11	Bakke	Ludvig	29	m	Printer	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	round	fair	blue	No	Kristiania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Holst, Master, of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in my list in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1901

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLSEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in my list in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply of engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country or subject).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Place of permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, if nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavogrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wahk.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Killing Claw* sailing from *Copenhagen* May 27, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* May 31, 1907

43

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	1 Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read, Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet. Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Gass	Edward C.	35	m	s. carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	Afleck
2	Thomsen	August Alfred	25	m	s. cook	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	no	no	Copenhagen
3	Kalmeyer	Robert C. W.	24	m	s. laborer	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	pale fair	blue	of 10 years	Copenhagen
4	Thomsen	Jacob P.	24	m	s. sailor	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	blue	no	Copenhagen
5	Thomsen	Valdemar P.	24	m	s. carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	blue	no	Copenhagen
6	Jacobsen	Sam Christen	24	m	s. stainer	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	blue	no	Copenhagen
7	Thomsen	Anders P. A.	19	m	s. laborer	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	blue	no	Copenhagen
8	Thomsen	Arthur August	24	m	s. laborer	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	blue	no	Copenhagen
9	Ruch	Ditlev	24	m	s. joiner	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	gray	made on right side	Copenhagen
10	Christensen	Olaf	24	m	s. laborer	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	pale fair	blue	no	Copenhagen
11	Thomsen	Carl Oskar	24	m	s. baker	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen
12	Gustbeck	Louis	17	m	s. laborer	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen
13	Thomsen	Oscar August	24	m	s. laborer	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen
14	Thomsen	Morten Hans	24	m	s. laborer	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen
15	Thomsen	Christen	39	m	s. mason	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	pale fair	blue	no	Copenhagen
16	Thomsen	Vad Chr	24	m	s. carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen
17	Göteborg	Efrain	13	m	s. sailor	yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Gothenburg	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen
18	Schlager	Wilhelm	24	m	s. sailmaker	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen
19	Lundose	Carl Rieger	18	m	s. sailor	yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Gothenburg	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen
20	Thomsen	August	24	m	s. joiner	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen
21	Ruch	Sam	19	m	s. baker	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen
22	Hansen	Theodor Chr	24	m	s. baker	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Copenhagen	Richmond Va. no myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	gray	no	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Holst Mørk, of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, My Manifest in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1900.

at Copenhagen,

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, My Manifest in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1900.

at Copenhagen,
Immigration Officer.
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as well as, for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other kind of designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Place of birth and date of birth). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS: _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907.
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hollis* *Clar* sailing from *Chandamahal* *4 May*, 190/. Arriving at Port of _____, 190/.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Schannerson, Margit	20	F	waitress			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Maru, Janus	33	M	waiter			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Bergen	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	St. Louis, Mo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Class, of the vessel...

1. *B. Holch* Master of the *S. S. Hellig Otav* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"Also not referring to persons coming in and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of country of origin, *in transit*," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded under *in transit*, under head of occupation.

Column 2: (Also to be read and written.) Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, (can neither read nor write), or No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No can read neither English nor Spanish.

Column 3: (Also to be read and written.) Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4: (Also to be read and written.) Column 4 should show the race or people

which is important is a citizen or subject
of a nation, *citizen or people*. The entry in column 9 should show the race *gr. people*
and in list on reverse side of manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or otherwise by race
might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"African Blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the regions of Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and those descending, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Lucania, the Marches, Campania, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) at their descent into the Gulf of Italy and the Adriatic Sea, and thence to the coast of Sicily, should show the

Notes: Countries, Apud, and Validity of Data
 Countries should be listed in ascending order. The entries in column 11 should show the official country of birth of last permanent residence. It is important to list the official country of birth of last permanent residence accurately showing country of last permanent residence. Countries that seem like temporary residences, nationality, or race should be listed in the country of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. If the individual is a citizen of a country of permanent residence of the United States, it is determined from a visit abroad, should be recorded on an out-of-state visit for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12.—Ticket having or not to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should show defi-

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 14 (How much?). The entry in

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Money brought by the head of a family should be used for the benefit of the members of the family.

Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, before and after what year) — The entries in column 13 should show whether first or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1844-47, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **BIRGER OLSEN**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at **Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **truly and** number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korön.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horwegianian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Martin, of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLF, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, not days, and only to those under 18 years of age. Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female. Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, such as farmer, bricklayer, credit engineer, shipyard, engineer, house painter, painter, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply a general description, such as laborer, or other unskilled occupation. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 15.

A farmer is one who engages in farming, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works in farming for others. The entry in column 4 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded in the list of aliens in transit; those coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," and placed in column 4.

Column 5 (The last place of residence).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (in read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race, but who is a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, should be classed as "Irish," "German," or "French" by race, and not as "Irish," "German," or "French" by nationality. In the connection of this distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, or Africa. Any alien who appears in the manifest as a Negro (black) should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marche, Lombardy, Venetia, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (South)." The entry in column 7 should be "Italian (South)." The entry in column 15 should show the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marche, Lombardy, Venetia, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (North)." The entry in column 7 should be "Italian (North)." The entry in column 15 should show the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to another destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom money was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show, fully, by whom money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or by a company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (fully) the exact amount of money shown in column 15.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1892-94 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Doing labor for or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) doing labor for or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

41

41

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Helly Olav* sailing from *Christiansund*

May 4th 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MA 1-14-17 MA 1-16-1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.											Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name														Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	
1	Berkeland	Julius	33	M	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
2	Berkeland	Gustav	29	M	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
3	Berkeland	Gladis	2	F	Child	no	no	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
4	Tonnessen	Line	27	F	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
5	Tonnessen	Bergner	20	M	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
6	Melseth	Margret	17	F	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
7	Martinsen	Ella	39	F	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
8	Martinsen	Ola	11	M	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
9	Martinsen	Gudrun	9	F	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
10	Hogler	Laura	56	F	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
11	Hogler	Ella	11	F	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
12	Malant	Olene	28	F	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
13	Christensen	Gustav	20	M	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
14	Christensen	Camilla	20	F	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
15	Skjerve	Olaf	46	M	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
16	Skjerve	Laura	17	F	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
17	Forli	Olaf	18	M	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
18	Blotkins	Anders	23	M	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
19	Reinde	Anders	27	M	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
20	Hobbsen	Hans	16	M	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
21	Olson	Ola	22	M	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
22	Egiland	John	18	M	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
23	Egiland	David	16	M	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
24	Holm	Carl Johan	32	M	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
25	Midstokken	Hans	45	M	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
26	Sollakken	Carl	46	M	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					
27	Skjerve	Laura	20	F	Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	White	Christiansund, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1902	for his wife and two children	no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Christiansund, Norway					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold Moller of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, three years experience as a Physician, the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, and for shipwrecked, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and for simply a seaman, laborer, molder, turner, or other trade designation.
Column 5 (Amount of money).—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they carry with them.
Column 6 (Farm laborer).—A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.
Column 7 (Alien in transit).—Shipwrecked persons should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and baggage clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Alien in transit).—Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 9 (Alien in transit).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, read and write), No (No, read and write), or Yes (No, read but not write).
Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).
Column 1 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rus-nick)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* 2nd Dec 1907 Arriving at Port of *190*

NAME IN FULL	Age	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1. <i>William O. Abrahamson</i>	46	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24. <i>John H. Thompson</i>	25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edsel Moller, of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime of which he is incapable of performing moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Subscribed to before me this

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron and bar wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other general designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money received in wages.
Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either for himself or others.
Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be either for himself or others.
Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be either for himself or others.
Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be either for himself or others.
Column 9. The entry in column 9 should be either for himself or others.
Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be either for himself or others.
Column 11. The entry in column 11 should be either for himself or others.
Column 12. The entry in column 12 should be either for himself or others.
Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be either for himself or others.
Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be either for himself or others.
Column 15. The entry in column 15 should be either for himself or others.
Column 16. The entry in column 16 should be either for himself or others.
Column 17. The entry in column 17 should be either for himself or others.
Column 18. The entry in column 18 should be either for himself or others.
Column 19. The entry in column 19 should be either for himself or others.
Column 20. The entry in column 20 should be either for himself or others.
Column 21. The entry in column 21 should be either for himself or others.
Column 22. The entry in column 22 should be either for himself or others.
Column 23. The entry in column 23 should be either for himself or others.
Column 24. The entry in column 24 should be either for himself or others.
Column 25. The entry in column 25 should be either for himself or others.
Column 26. The entry in column 26 should be either for himself or others.
Column 27. The entry in column 27 should be either for himself or others.
Column 28. The entry in column 28 should be either for himself or others.
Column 29. The entry in column 29 should be either for himself or others.
Column 30. The entry in column 30 should be either for himself or others.
Column 31. The entry in column 31 should be either for himself or others.
Column 32. The entry in column 32 should be either for himself or others.
Column 33. The entry in column 33 should be either for himself or others.
Column 34. The entry in column 34 should be either for himself or others.
Column 35. The entry in column 35 should be either for himself or others.
Column 36. The entry in column 36 should be either for himself or others.
Column 37. The entry in column 37 should be either for himself or others.
Column 38. The entry in column 38 should be either for himself or others.
Column 39. The entry in column 39 should be either for himself or others.
Column 40. The entry in column 40 should be either for himself or others.
Column 41. The entry in column 41 should be either for himself or others.
Column 42. The entry in column 42 should be either for himself or others.
Column 43. The entry in column 43 should be either for himself or others.
Column 44. The entry in column 44 should be either for himself or others.
Column 45. The entry in column 45 should be either for himself or others.
Column 46. The entry in column 46 should be either for himself or others.
Column 47. The entry in column 47 should be either for himself or others.
Column 48. The entry in column 48 should be either for himself or others.
Column 49. The entry in column 49 should be either for himself or others.
Column 50. The entry in column 50 should be either for himself or others.
Column 51. The entry in column 51 should be either for himself or others.
Column 52. The entry in column 52 should be either for himself or others.
Column 53. The entry in column 53 should be either for himself or others.
Column 54. The entry in column 54 should be either for himself or others.
Column 55. The entry in column 55 should be either for himself or others.
Column 56. The entry in column 56 should be either for himself or others.
Column 57. The entry in column 57 should be either for himself or others.
Column 58. The entry in column 58 should be either for himself or others.
Column 59. The entry in column 59 should be either for himself or others.
Column 60. The entry in column 60 should be either for himself or others.
Column 61. The entry in column 61 should be either for himself or others.
Column 62. The entry in column 62 should be either for himself or others.
Column 63. The entry in column 63 should be either for himself or others.
Column 64. The entry in column 64 should be either for himself or others.
Column 65. The entry in column 65 should be either for himself or others.
Column 66. The entry in column 66 should be either for himself or others.
Column 67. The entry in column 67 should be either for himself or others.
Column 68. The entry in column 68 should be either for himself or others.
Column 69. The entry in column 69 should be either for himself or others.
Column 70. The entry in column 70 should be either for himself or others.
Column 71. The entry in column 71 should be either for himself or others.
Column 72. The entry in column 72 should be either for himself or others.
Column 73. The entry in column 73 should be either for himself or others.
Column 74. The entry in column 74 should be either for himself or others.
Column 75. The entry in column 75 should be either for himself or others.
Column 76. The entry in column 76 should be either for himself or others.
Column 77. The entry in column 77 should be either for himself or others.
Column 78. The entry in column 78 should be either for himself or others.
Column 79. The entry in column 79 should be either for himself or others.
Column 80. The entry in column 80 should be either for himself or others.
Column 81. The entry in column 81 should be either for himself or others.
Column 82. The entry in column 82 should be either for himself or others.
Column 83. The entry in column 83 should be either for himself or others.
Column 84. The entry in column 84 should be either for himself or others.
Column 85. The entry in column 85 should be either for himself or others.
Column 86. The entry in column 86 should be either for himself or others.
Column 87. The entry in column 87 should be either for himself or others.
Column 88. The entry in column 88 should be either for himself or others.
Column 89. The entry in column 89 should be either for himself or others.
Column 90. The entry in column 90 should be either for himself or others.
Column 91. The entry in column 91 should be either for himself or others.
Column 92. The entry in column 92 should be either for himself or others.
Column 93. The entry in column 93 should be either for himself or others.
Column 94. The entry in column 94 should be either for himself or others.
Column 95. The entry in column 95 should be either for himself or others.
Column 96. The entry in column 96 should be either for himself or others.
Column 97. The entry in column 97 should be either for himself or others.
Column 98. The entry in column 98 should be either for himself or others.
Column 99. The entry in column 99 should be either for himself or others.
Column 100. The entry in column 100 should be either for himself or others.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Sicily, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 1. (List permanent residence.) The entry in column 1 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that names of last permanent residence be given in full, and that the names be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 2. (Final destination.) The entry in column 2 should show the name of the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 3. (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 3 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 4. (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, company, etc.) The entry in column 4 should show the name of the person who paid the passage, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, company, etc.

Column 5. (Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how long.) The entry in column 5 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 6. (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 6 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1900, St. Paul, Minn.

Column 7. (Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how long.) The entry in column 7 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 8 to 10. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Hungarian.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

39

39

not
shipped

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Signature	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH			
															Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes				
1	Larsen, Peter	16	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
2	Clementson, Hans	40	M		Farmer	Yes	U.S. America		U.S. America	U.S. America	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	U.S. America
3	Larsen, Andrew	20	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
4	Larsen, Thomas	24	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
5	Larsen, John	17	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
6	Larsen, Peter	36	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
7	Larsen, John	25	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
8	Larsen, John	5	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
9	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
10	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
11	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
12	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
13	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
14	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
15	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
16	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
17	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
18	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
19	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
20	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
21	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
22	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
23	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
24	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
25	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
26	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
27	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
28	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
29	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway
30	Larsen, John	15	M		Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Self	No	No	No	No	5	2	Good	Blue	Blue	Blue	Norway

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of Surgeon

BIRGER OLESEN, Surgeon of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty eight*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Aug 29

1914

Uffice

2. Sign to before worthis

day in

120

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surman "suffering the removal" or "employed by others in the room," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Afros, Asiatics, and Indians coming from (China) or Japan and the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the northern part of the Poimont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Etna and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10. (List permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship be shown accurately for each country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, and race.

Column 11. (List country of birth).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of birth, or place of birth, of the United States and its territories, and of persons from visit abroad, should be recorded in manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitively the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to another destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" (ticket of No) or "No" (ticket of Yes).

Column 14. (Whether with whom was married).—The entry of column 14 should show definitely by whom spouse was paid, as: wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show with whom going to join either relative or friend; and if no relative or friend, with whom and complete address.

Column 19. to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of cases.

Columns 12 to 22 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S.S. *Collie & Co.* sailing from *Christiansburg* May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of *190*

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
												Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1. <i>William</i>	36	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
2. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
3. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
4. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
5. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
6. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
7. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
8. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
9. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
10. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
11. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
12. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
13. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
14. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
15. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
16. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
17. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
18. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
19. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
20. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
21. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
22. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
23. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
24. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
25. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
26. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
27. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
28. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
29. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
30. <i>William</i>	27	M			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Charles</i>	5' 6"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Denmark</i>

W. Fitzgerald

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Holst, Master, of the S. S. "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in my own in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN, Surgeon of the S. S. "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician at the Royal Med College at Copenhagen. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in my own number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro),
American,
Armenian,
Belgian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Moldavian,
Moroccan,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian (European),
Sardinian (Sardinians, Jews, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovene,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gellie* sailing from *Christiansburg*, *May 4th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Polygraph, an Anamist, or an Archist.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Emmeline Syrett	51	W		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark brown	Blue	No	London
2	Ben Mathias	17	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 7	Dark	Fair blue	Blue	No	London
3	Louise Mathias	30	F		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
4	Ellen Mathias	16	F		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
5	Anders Mathias	45	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
6	Berglund Palma	19	F		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
7	Thorgeir Mathias	19	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
8	Melvin Mathias	18	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
9	Ben Mathias	25	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
10	Ben Mathias	25	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
11	Ben Mathias	26	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
12	Ben Mathias	27	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
13	Ben Mathias	28	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
14	Ben Mathias	29	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
15	Ben Mathias	30	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
16	Ben Mathias	31	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
17	Ben Mathias	32	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
18	Ben Mathias	33	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
19	Ben Mathias	34	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
20	Ben Mathias	35	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
21	Ben Mathias	36	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
22	Ben Mathias	37	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
23	Ben Mathias	38	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
24	Ben Mathias	39	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
25	Ben Mathias	40	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
26	Ben Mathias	41	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
27	Ben Mathias	42	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
28	Ben Mathias	43	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
29	Ben Mathias	44	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London
30	Ben Mathias	45	M		Domestic			English	Irish	London	London			10	18	Uncle A. Thompson, 120 Park Ave, New York			Good		5 6	Dark	Dark blue	Blue	No	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. M. M. M. of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a plumper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

State who then Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

BIRGER OLESEN

Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav

sailing therewith, do years' experience as a Physician at the Royal Med College at

I, BIRGER OLESEN declare that I have had three and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bohemian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rus-sian)
- Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slavonian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vallis* sailing from *San Francisco* and *May 4th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*7*

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to investigation for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous class, or if so, when and where?	Whether a member of a secret society, and if so, name and address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Andersen, Charles	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
2	Wagner, Jacob	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
3	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
4	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
5	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
6	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
7	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
8	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
9	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
10	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
11	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
12	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
13	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
14	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
15	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
16	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
17	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
18	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
19	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
20	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
21	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
22	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
23	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
24	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
25	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
26	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
27	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
28	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
29	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden
30	Thompson, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. American	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Went to see Larsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden

Caag

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Hellig Olav, of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Physically number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1990

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **BIRGER OLESEN**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Med College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty** number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this day of 190

çit

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Seaman "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	
American	
Armenian	
Australian	
Austrian	
Belgian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Danish	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
Erzsebet	
Finnish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Indian (North)	
Indian (South)	
Italian	
Japanese	
Korean	
Latvian	
Magyar	
Malay	
Montenegrin	
Moroccan	
Norwegian	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Sardinian (Kosovian)	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)	
Scottish	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Swedish-American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
Yugoslavian	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. *Georgian* sailing from *Christiansburg* May 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a supporter of a revolution	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>John Smith</i>	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
2	<i>Anna Smith</i>	28	F	Married	Seaman's wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
3	<i>John Smith</i>	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
4	<i>Anna Smith</i>	22	F	Married	Seaman's wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
5	<i>John Smith</i>	20	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
6	<i>Anna Smith</i>	18	F	Married	Seaman's wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	4' 10"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
7	<i>John Smith</i>	16	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	4' 6"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
8	<i>Anna Smith</i>	14	F	Married	Seaman's wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	4' 2"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
9	<i>John Smith</i>	12	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	3' 10"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
10	<i>Anna Smith</i>	10	F	Married	Seaman's wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	3' 6"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
11	<i>John Smith</i>	8	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	3' 2"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
12	<i>Anna Smith</i>	6	F	Married	Seaman's wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	2' 10"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
13	<i>John Smith</i>	4	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	2' 6"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
14	<i>Anna Smith</i>	2	F	Married	Seaman's wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	2' 2"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
15	<i>John Smith</i>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	1' 10"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
16	<i>Anna Smith</i>	1	F	Married	Seaman's wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	1' 6"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
17	<i>John Smith</i>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	1' 2"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
18	<i>Anna Smith</i>	1	F	Married	Seaman's wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	1' 0"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
19	<i>John Smith</i>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	1' 0"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
20	<i>Anna Smith</i>	1	F	Married	Seaman's wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	1' 0"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
21	<i>John Smith</i>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	1' 0"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
22	<i>Anna Smith</i>	1	F	Married	Seaman's wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	1' 0"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
23	<i>John Smith</i>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	1' 0"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
24	<i>Anna Smith</i>	1	F	Married	Seaman's wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	1' 0"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
25	<i>John Smith</i>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	1' 0"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
26	<i>Anna Smith</i>	1	F	Married	Seaman's wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	1' 0"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
27	<i>John Smith</i>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	1' 0"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
28	<i>Anna Smith</i>	1	F	Married	Seaman's wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	1' 0"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
29	<i>John Smith</i>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	1' 0"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel
30	<i>Anna Smith</i>	1	F	Married	Seaman's wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	Good	No	1' 0"	Dark blue	Dark blue	Dark blue	No	Arundel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. M. M. of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900.

at Copenhagen.

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLES, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician at the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900.

at Copenhagen.

Signature of Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Collier* sailing from *Christiansburg* *May 14* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or arrested, or convicted of a crime, or a Poly-an An-amist, archist, or other dangerous person, or a person who has been deported by the United States?	Whether Whether an An-amist, archist, or other dangerous person, or a person who has been deported by the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo
2	Hansen, Emma	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	husband	12	no	Husband, Martin Hansen	no	no	no	good	5	2	Swedish	dark blue	no	Oslo
3	Carl	14	m	Child	no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	12	no	Husband, Martin Hansen	no	no	no	good	5	2	Swedish	dark blue	no	Oslo
4	Carl	14	m	Child	no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	2	Swedish	dark blue	no	Oslo
5	Carl	14	m	Child	no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	2	Swedish	dark blue	no	Oslo
6	Carl	14	m	Child	no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	2	Swedish	dark blue	no	Oslo
7	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo
8	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo
9	Hansen, Emma	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	husband	12	no	Husband, Martin Hansen	no	no	no	good	5	2	Swedish	dark blue	no	Oslo
10	Hansen, Emma	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	husband	12	no	Husband, Martin Hansen	no	no	no	good	5	2	Swedish	dark blue	no	Oslo
11	Carl	14	m	Child	no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	2	Swedish	dark blue	no	Oslo
12	Carl	14	m	Child	no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	2	Swedish	dark blue	no	Oslo
13	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo
14	Hansen, Emma	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	husband	12	no	Husband, Martin Hansen	no	no	no	good	5	2	Swedish	dark blue	no	Oslo
15	Hansen, Emma	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	husband	12	no	Husband, Martin Hansen	no	no	no	good	5	2	Swedish	dark blue	no	Oslo
16	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo
17	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo
18	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo
19	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo
20	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo
21	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo
22	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo
23	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo
24	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo
25	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo
26	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo
27	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo
28	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo
29	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo
30	Andersen, Martha	24	f	Married	Domestic	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Oslo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

34 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Colony* sailing from *Christiansburg* *April 4th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, archist, or other person, or in the United States?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Andersen Martha	30	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Swedish	gray blue	no	Andersdal
2	Hansen Emma	28	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
3	Hart	11	m	Child	no yes				Grand Forks	New York	no	myself	10	no	Husband Martin Hansen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
4	Hart	8	f	Child	no yes				Grand Forks	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
5	Hart	6	m	Child	no yes				Grand Forks	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
6	Hart	2	f	Child	no yes				Grand Forks	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
7	Hansen Emma	28	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
8	Older Andron	21	m	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
9	Hansen Mary	21	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
10	Hansen Anders	29	m	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
11	Olson	26	m	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
12	Olson	24	m	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
13	Holmström Martha	34	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
14	Berg Sigurd	21	m	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
15	Hansen Clara	17	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
16	Brundahl Marie	33	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
17	Holmström Anna	16	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
18	Holmström Johan	16	m	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
19	Holmström Emma	24	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
20	Holmström Ingrid	20	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
21	Holmström Ingrid	20	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
22	Holmström Ingrid	20	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
23	Holmström Ingrid	20	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
24	Holmström Ingrid	20	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
25	Holmström Ingrid	20	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
26	Holmström Ingrid	20	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
27	Holmström Ingrid	20	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
28	Holmström Ingrid	20	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
29	Holmström Ingrid	20	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal
30	Holmström Ingrid	20	f	Servant	no yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Andersdal	New York	no	myself	10	no	Brother Hjalmar Andersen	no	no	no	good	no			Swedish	dark blue	no	Andersdal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Olsen Master of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, written in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1901

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLSEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician at the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets written in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1901

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists." Under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Christiana May 3rd 1907 Arriving at Port of May 13, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H. of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or the land who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of stay, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hetting* sailing from *Christiania*, *Nor*, *3rd*, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May*, 190*7*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, archist, or other disease?	Whether a member of a Poly-an Amist, archist, or other disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.					
1	Martinsen, Anne Marie	16		F	Student	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Larvik	Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	herself	\$10.00	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. O. B. Olson, 7th Ave. South San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	good	no	5	2 1/2	healthy	light blue	no	no	no	no	Larvik
2	Martinsen, Carl Johan	49		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Helsingør	San Francisco	Yes	himself	\$10.00	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. O. B. Olson, 7th Ave. South San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	good	no	5	5 1/2	healthy	brown blue	no	no	no	no	no
3	Berntsen, Christian August	74		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Helsingør	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. O. B. Olson, 7th Ave. South San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	good	no	5	9 1/2	healthy	gray blue	no	no	no	no	no
4	Larsen, Anders Peter	34		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. O. B. Olson, 7th Ave. South San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	good	no	6	2	healthy	dark blue	no	no	no	no	Larvik
5	Hansen, Ludwig Wilhelm	18		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	himself	\$10.00	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. O. B. Olson, 7th Ave. South San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	good	no	5	7	healthy	dark blue	no	no	no	no	Larvik
6	Larsen, Louis	27		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Chicago	Yes	himself	\$10.00	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. O. B. Olson, 7th Ave. South San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	good	no	5	10	healthy	dark blue	no	no	no	no	Larvik
7	Larsen, Louise	29		F	Student	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	San Francisco	Yes	himself	\$14.00	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. O. B. Olson, 7th Ave. South San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	good	no	4	10 1/2	healthy	light blue	no	no	no	no	Larvik

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Holvig Olav* sailing from *Christiania* *Mar 3^d*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 15*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or for any other offense?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Martinson, Anna Marie 16	f	f	Single	Servant	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Larvik, Sweden	Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	By herself	\$10.00	No	No	Mr. John Hansen, Barth St. 54, N. W. 19 St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Healthy	Light Blue	Yellow, broken with C. S. M. on the right arm	Larvik
2	Martinson, Carl Johan 49	m	m	Married	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Helsingør, Denmark	San Francisco	Yes	By herself	\$10.00	No	No	Mr. John Hansen, Barth St. 54, N. W. 19 St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Healthy	Brown Blue	Yellow, broken with C. S. M. on the right arm	Dronland
3	Berndsen, Christian August 44	m	m	Married	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Fredrikstad, Norway	New York	Yes	By herself	\$10.00	No	No	Mr. John Hansen, Barth St. 54, N. W. 19 St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Healthy	Gray Blue	Yellow, broken with C. S. M. on the right arm	Frederiksværn
4	Larsen, Anders Severin 34	m	m	Married	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik, Norway	New York	Yes	By herself	\$10.00	No	No	Mr. John Hansen, Barth St. 54, N. W. 19 St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Healthy	Dark Blue	Yellow, broken with C. S. M. on the right arm	Larvik
5	Hansen, Ludwig Wilhelm 18	m	m	Single	Servant	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik, Sweden	Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	By herself	\$10.00	No	No	Mr. John Hansen, Barth St. 54, N. W. 19 St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Healthy	Light Blue	Yellow, broken with C. S. M. on the right arm	Larvik
6	Larsen, Louise 29	f	f	Single	Servant	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By herself	\$10.00	No	No	Mr. John Hansen, Barth St. 54, N. W. 19 St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Healthy	Dark Blue	Yellow, broken with C. S. M. on the right arm	Larvik
7	Larsen, Louise 29	f	f	Single	Servant	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik, Sweden	St. Louis	Yes	By herself	\$10.00	No	No	Mr. John Hansen, Barth St. 54, N. W. 19 St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 1/2	Healthy	Light Blue	Yellow, broken with C. S. M. on the right arm	Larvik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Holst Master, of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital status).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hetting Olav* sailing from *Christiania*

May 31, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 16 1907 MAY 16 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet, inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Color of Skin	Complexion	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>Erica</i>	<i>August Wilhelmsen Robert 23 1/2</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
2	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Anna Emilia August 24 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
3	<i>Holberg</i>	<i>Carl Johan Victor 24 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
4	<i>Bergman</i>	<i>Anders Victor 21 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
5	<i>Bergman</i>	<i>Emilia Kristina 25 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
6	<i>Bergman</i>	<i>Anna Emilia 5 3/4</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
7	<i>Bergman</i>	<i>Anders Johan Victor 3 3/4</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
8	<i>Nyström</i>	<i>Anders Johan Victor 27 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
9	<i>Nyström</i>	<i>Anna Victoria 2 9/16</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
10	<i>Nyström</i>	<i>Henrik Victor 1 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
11	<i>Rustberg</i>	<i>Alma Thora 31 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
12	<i>Wettergren</i>	<i>Terese 26 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
13	<i>Yacobson</i>	<i>Anders Victor Emanuel 14 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
14	<i>Almlund</i>	<i>Frederik Helmer 18 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
15	<i>Wessel</i>	<i>Ellen Augusta 16 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
16	<i>Ekström</i>	<i>Anna Regina 18 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
17	<i>Sundin</i>	<i>Anna 28 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
18	<i>Sundin</i>	<i>Anders 11 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
19	<i>Sundin</i>	<i>Rebecca Maria 9 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
20	<i>Sundin</i>	<i>Anders 5 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
21	<i>Agren</i>	<i>Anders 20 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
22	<i>Jansson</i>	<i>Carl Johan 29 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
23	<i>Jansson</i>	<i>Ola Helmer 28 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
24	<i>Link</i>	<i>August Victor 32 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
25	<i>Link</i>	<i>Frederik Alfred 33 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
26	<i>Link</i>	<i>Rebecca Maria 8 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
27	<i>Link</i>	<i>Ellen Alfreda 5 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
28	<i>Link</i>	<i>Eda Maria 3 3/4</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
29	<i>Larson</i>	<i>August Victor 21 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>
30	<i>Wettergren</i>	<i>Anders Victor 21 1/2</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm Sweden</i>

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Olav* sailing from *Christiania*May 3rd 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 15 1907 MAY 15 1907 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION MAY 15 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth							
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write			Country	City or Town						Feet. Inches											
1	Estell	August Wilhelm Robert	33	M	black	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	blue	left hand	Sweden
2	Haaf	Olaf	24	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	blue		Sweden
3	Hegberg	Carl Johan	24	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	blue		Sweden
4	Bergman	Anders	31	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blue		Sweden
5	Bergman	Emilia	25	F	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue		Sweden
6	Bergman	Anna	5	F	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
7	Bergman	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
8	Nyström	Lars Johan	27	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
9	Nyström	Linnea	2	F	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
10	Nyström	Henrik	1	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
11	Nyström	Alma	31	F	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
12	Nyström	Terese	26	F	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
13	Nyström	Anders	18	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
14	Nyström	Frederik	18	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
15	Nyström	Ulla	16	F	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
16	Nyström	Simon	18	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
17	Nyström	Anna	38	F	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
18	Nyström	Anders	11	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
19	Nyström	Emma	9	F	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
20	Nyström	Anders	5	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
21	Nyström	Anders	30	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
22	Nyström	Carl Johan	29	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
23	Nyström	Ola	28	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
24	Nyström	August	38	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
25	Nyström	Frederik	35	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
26	Nyström	Anders	8	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
27	Nyström	Anders	5	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
28	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
29	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
30	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
31	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
32	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
33	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
34	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
35	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
36	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
37	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
38	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
39	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
40	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
41	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
42	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
43	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
44	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
45	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
46	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
47	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
48	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
49	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden
50	Nyström	Anders	3	M	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1900

at Copenhagen
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLSEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1900

at Copenhagen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, boat polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wool sorter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, sorter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 17 to 20.—The entries in columns 17 to 20 should be made by the inspection officer in the case of each alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. *Holly Oak* sailing from *Alameda* May 3rd 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* May 15th 1907

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Robertson, William	38	m	fisherman	yes	Norwegian		Birchby, Norway	Birchby, Norway	self	yes	no	no	no	5' 7 1/2	swart	brn		Birchby, Norway
2	Spilath, Julia A.	21	f	tailor	yes	Norwegian		Birchby, Norway	Birchby, Norway	self	yes	no	no	no	5' 6 1/2	swart	brn		Birchby, Norway
3	Andersen, Bernhard	23	m	fisherman	yes	Norwegian		Scand Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	no	no	no	5' 10 1/2	swart	brn		Scand Norway
4	Johansen, Nidolf	22	m	fisherman	yes	Norwegian		Scand Norway	Scand Norway	self	yes	no	no	no	5' 7	swart	brn		Scand Norway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Holst Master, of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery business, etc.; or domestic servant, domestic engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), No or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1897-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovene.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Helvig Olaf* sailing from *Sturkiana* May 3rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 15, 1907

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
								Country.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.					
1	Emerson August 30	30	m.	fisher	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	Cambridge, Mass.	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	swart brown blue	Reaga, Salsburg
2	Thorsen, Albert 23	23	m.	fisher	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
3	Thorsen, Ole 19	19	m.	fisher	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
4	Thorsen, Anton 23	23	m.	fisher	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
5	Thorsen, Mari 27	27	f.	fisher	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
6	Thorsen, Anna 23	23	f.	fisher	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
7	Thorsen, Albert 30	30	m.	fisher	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
8	Thorsen, Jacob 20	20	m.	fisher	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
9	Thorsen, Margit 23	23	f.	fisher	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
10	Thorsen, Ole 22	22	m.	fisher	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
11	Thorsen, S. 20	20	m.	fisher	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
12	Thorsen, Hans 20	20	m.	fisher	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
13	Thorsen, Hans 20	20	m.	fisher	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
14	Thorsen, Lizzie 24	24	f.	fisher	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
15	Thorsen, Peter 25	25	m.	fisher	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
16	Thorsen, Elias 35	35	m.	fisher	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
17	Thorsen, Emma 9	9	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
18	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
19	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
20	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
21	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
22	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
23	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
24	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
25	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
26	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
27	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
28	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
29	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
30	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
31	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
32	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
33	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
34	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
35	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
36	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
37	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
38	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
39	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
40	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
41	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
42	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
43	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
44	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
45	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
46	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
47	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
48	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
49	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik S. Erickson	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart brown blue	Trondhjem
50	Thorsen, Emma 4	4	f.	child	yes	Norwegian			Trondhjem	Trondhjem	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Mrs. Erik								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Holst Master, of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ'ian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stella*, *Clas* sailing from *Shoshiana*, *May 3rd* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 11*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, crew, and deck hands, and for all other persons on board, including singers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
									Country.	City or Town.						Yes.	No.				Yes.	No.				Feet.
1	Larsen, Torvald	43	f	m. wife	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavia	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	husband Mr. Lovat Larsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	reddish brown	blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
2	Holmstrom, John	18	f	s. girl	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	432 W. 42nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
3	Storaas	45	f	s. girl	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
4	Lyden	15	f	s. girl	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
5	Ingolf	11	m	s. child	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
6	Moe, Bernhard C.	42	m	m. bookkeeper	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
7	Nguyen, Hanna	26	f	s. girl	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
8	Townsend, Angie	17	f	s. girl	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
9	Hallgren, Herman	34	m	m. joiner	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
10	Pedersen, John Peter	38	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
11	Hansen, Martin	21	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
12	Pedersen, Herman Ole	19	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
13	Johnson, Peder	34	m	m. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
14	Bala, Karolin	28	f	s. girl	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
15	Lo, Nils Nilsen	4	m	s. child	no	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
16	Moe, Ingvald	18	m	s. child	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
17	Andersen, Harold	23	m	s. joiner	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
18	Johnson, Helen	18	m	s. family	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
19	Kartan, Oda	26	f	s. schoolteacher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
20	Larsen, Ingvald	19	m	s. joiner	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
21	Thompson, Mathias	28	f	s. girl	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
22	Hundstad, Hilde Jacoba	21	m	s. baker	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
23	Pedersen, John	21	m	s. baker	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
24	Larsen, Johannes	29	m	s. fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
25	Larsen, Marie	36	f	m. wife	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
26	Larsen, Torvald	8	m	s. child	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
27	Larsen, Torvald	41	f	s. girl	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
28	Larsen, Torvald	29	m	s. child	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
29	Larsen, Torvald	28	m	s. child	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem
30	Moe, Jakob	33	m	s. seaman	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swart	brown blue	Scarlet	Trondhjem

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Shelley* *Olau* sailing from *Stockholm* *May 3rd* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 17th* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	Country, City or Town.	Country, City or Town.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
1	Larsen, Anna	43	f	wife	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 1/4	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
2	Therese	18	f	girl	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 3/4	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
3	Rosa	15	f	girl	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 1/2	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
4	Agda	15	f	girl	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 1/2	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
5	Ingvald	11	m	child	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 1/2	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
6	Max Bernhard	42	m	book keeper	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 3/4	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
7	Agnes Hanna	28	f	girl	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 4 1/2	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
8	Jonas	17	f	girl	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 10 1/2	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
9	Katharine	34	m	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8 1/2	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
10	Pedersen, John Peter	38	m	fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
11	Hansen, Martin	21	m	fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
12	Pedersen, Herman Ole	19	m	fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
13	Johnson, Peter	37	m	fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
14	Bjelo, Kirsten	28	f	girl	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
15	Si, Nils Nilsen	4	m	child	no	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
16	Max Ingvald	18	m	child	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
17	Anten, Harold	28	m	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
18	John, Helen A.	18	m	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
19	Harald, Ida	26	f	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
20	Larsen, Ingvald	19	m	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
21	Therese	22	f	girl	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
22	Hansel, Helge Jacob	11	m	child	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
23	Pedersen, John J.	21	m	fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
24	Hansen, Johannes	29	m	fisher	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
25	Loening, Marie	36	f	wife	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
26	Trine	8	m	child	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
27	Ingvald	4	f	girl	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
28	Harald	2	m	child	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
29	William	3	m	child	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem
30	Max, John	33	m	seaman	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	no	no	5 8	reddish brown blue	Trondhjem

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

26

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Olaf* sailing from *Christiana*

May 30th 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190*7*

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Yes No	If Yes, Year or period of years	What?	Yes No	Yes No	Physical	Yes No	Feet, inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	<i>Carve</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10 1/2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Tune</i>
2	<i>Prohm</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 11</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Oslo</i>
3	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Drammen</i>
4	<i>Holken</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ringsaker</i>
5	<i>Holken</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ringsaker</i>
6	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prior</i>
7	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prior</i>
8	<i>Holke</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ringsaker</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Holst Master of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician at the Royal Med College at Copenhagen and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Holst Master of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have raised the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that upon the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person who has been convicted of a crime of violence, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLFSEN Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician at the Royal Med College at Copenhagen and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLFSEN Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, steam engine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CYPRAN.

The term "Cyprian" refers to the Cyprian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cyprian (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Other having a ticket to another final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 at Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Armenian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H. Master of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, for a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLSEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The report of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, waning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registries, checking the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registries, in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the manifest of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Olav* sailing from *Christiania*

May 3rd, 190

Arriving at Port of

May 4th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mns.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Alm, Leoni	20	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Tromsø	Rosene, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very fair brown	no	Sandefjord
2	Alm, Asora	11	4 s	no	no					no	no	no	no	no	good	no			no	
3	Haugen, Hans	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Kaage	Hayfield, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark grey blue	no	Vaage
4	Haugen, Ove	17	4 m	no	yes					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark grey blue	no	Vaage
5	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark grey blue	no	Fredrikshald
6	Johnson, Charles	18	4 s	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Oslo	Chicago, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Fredrikshald
7	Johnson, Mary	19	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
8	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
9	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
10	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
11	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
12	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
13	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
14	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
15	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
16	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
17	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
18	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
19	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
20	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
21	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
22	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
23	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
24	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
25	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
26	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
27	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
28	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
29	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand
30	Johnson, John	21	4 m	no	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Holmestrand	New York, husband's father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey blue	no	Holmestrand

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Holst Master, of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in my right number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in my right number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Kinship relation). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Porto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-Male).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Holvig* sailing from *Christiania*May 3rd

1907

Arriving at Port of *May 15*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Andersen, Gustav	22	m	Black	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tromsø	New York	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	brn	blu	no	Norðero
2	Davidson, Claus	44	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tromsø	New York	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blu	no	Asgaardstrand
3	Spensen, Albert	25	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tromsø	New York	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	brn	blu	no	Spom
4	Andersen, H. L. Jensen	16	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tromsø	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2"	brn	blu	no	Norðero
5	Tonnar, Caroline	39	f	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Minneapolis	yes	self	no	no	good	no	4' 11"	brn	grn	no	Fredrikshald
6	Tonnar, Carl	22	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Minneapolis	yes	self	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	brn	blu	no	Farsund
7	Werner, Hansen, Yarnen	19	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Take city	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	brn	blu	no	Brøvig
8	Pearstad, Per	24	f	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Harstad	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blu	no	Eidvold
9	Christensen, Cunda	24	f	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	blu	no	Fredrikstad
10	Mathiasen, Michael	27	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	blu	no	Stamas
11	Mathiasen, Mathias	17	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	blu	no	Talseth
12	Mathiasen, Mathias	21	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	blu	no	Eidsvold
13	Mathiasen, Mathias	26	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blu	no	Christiansburg
14	Mathiasen, Mathias	17	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	blu	no	Christiansburg
15	Mathiasen, Mathias	21	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	blu	no	Christiansburg
16	Mathiasen, Mathias	25	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	blu	no	Christiansburg
17	Mathiasen, Mathias	19	f	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	brn	blu	no	Christiansburg
18	Mathiasen, Mathias	21	f	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blu	no	Christiansburg
19	Mathiasen, Mathias	22	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	blu	no	Christiansburg
20	Mathiasen, Mathias	20	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn	blu	no	Christiansburg
21	Mathiasen, Mathias	18	f	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blu	no	Christiansburg
22	Mathiasen, Mathias	32	f	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blu	no	Christiansburg
23	Mathiasen, Mathias	24	f	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	brn	blu	no	Christiansburg
24	Mathiasen, Mathias	42	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	brn	blu	no	Christiansburg
25	Mathiasen, Mathias	19	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blu	no	Christiansburg
26	Mathiasen, Mathias	17	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blu	no	Christiansburg
27	Mathiasen, Mathias	30	f	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blu	no	Christiansburg
28	Mathiasen, Mathias	3	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blu	no	Christiansburg
29	Mathiasen, Mathias	19	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blu	no	Christiansburg

John P. Mann

Imp

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 20, 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Country of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of U.S. Pass and if not, how obtained	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Petersen, Gustav	22	m	Black	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Tromsø	New York	yes	self	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	no	Northern
2	Davidson, Claus	44	m	tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Tromsø	New York	yes	self	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	no	Bergenshusen
3	Carlsen, Albert	23	m	tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Tromsø	New York	yes	self	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	10	dark	blue	no	Trondheim
4	Andreasen, M. L. Perce	16	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Tromsø	Chicago	yes	self	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	7	dark	blue	no	Trondheim
5	Tonnarssen, Caroline	39	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Fredrikstad	Milwaukee	yes	self	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	4	7	dark	blue	no	Fredrikstad
6	Tonnarssen, Carl	22	m	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Fredrikstad	Milwaukee	yes	self	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	10	dark	blue	no	Fredrikstad
7	Harner, Hansen, Yarnier	19	m	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Fredrikstad	Chicago	yes	brother	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	no	Chicago
8	Pogrosad, Perthe	24	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Fredrikstad	Chicago	yes	brother	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	no	Chicago
9	Christensen, Cunda	24	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Fredrikstad	Chicago	yes	brother	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Fredrikstad
10	Mathiasen, Mikkel	27	m	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Fredrikstad	Chicago	yes	brother	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Chicago
11	Ellinsen, Mathias	17	m	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Fredrikstad	Chicago	yes	brother	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Chicago
12	Melby, Mens	21	m	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Fredrikstad	Chicago	yes	brother	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Chicago
13	Flansen, Julius	26	m	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Fredrikstad	Chicago	yes	brother	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	no	Chicago
14	Kolsing, Thoma	18	m	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Fredrikstad	Chicago	yes	brother	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Chicago
15	Laugaard, Goren	21	m	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Fredrikstad	Chicago	yes	brother	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	no	Chicago
16	Peterson, Elma	25	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Fredrikstad	Chicago	yes	brother	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	3	dark	blue	no	Chicago
17	Jonick, Elma	19	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Fredrikstad	Chicago	yes	brother	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	no	Chicago
18	Kas, Marie	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Fredrikstad	Chicago	yes	brother	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Chicago
19	Pasomussen, Mathias	32	m	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Fredrikstad	Chicago	yes	brother	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Chicago
20	Christoffersen, Hans	20	m	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand Norway	Fredrikstad	Chicago	yes	brother	1100 1st St. New York	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Chicago

John P. Maren Smith

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Helga*sailing from *Christiania*May 3rd

1907

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country (if within the United States) or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to land at destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Andersen	14	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Skien	Milwaukee, Wis. father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark fair blue	no	no	Skien
2	Hansen	20	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Skien	Milwaukee, Wis. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark fair blue	no	no	Skien
3	Andersen	20	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Skien	Milwaukee, Wis. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark fair blue	no	no	Gjesper
4	Andersen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
5	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
6	Andersen	20	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
7	Andersen	20	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
8	Andersen	20	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
9	Andersen	20	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
10	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
11	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
12	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
13	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
14	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
15	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
16	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
17	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
18	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
19	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
20	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
21	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
22	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
23	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
24	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
25	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
26	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
27	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
28	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
29	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania
30	Hansen	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Land Norway Christiania	New York, N.Y. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	Christiania

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Helia*sailing from *Christiania*May 3rd

1907

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to the United States	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Andersen, Ole	17	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8 1/2	fair	blue	no	Skien
2	Hansen, Peter	20	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	fair	blue	no	Skien
3	Andersen, Ole	20	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	fair	blue	no	Gjovik
4	Andersen, Thomas	45	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1 1/2	fair	blue	no	Vidanger
5	Hansen, Ole	40	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	fair	blue	no	Solum
6	Andersen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	fair	blue	no	Gjovik
7	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	fair	blue	no	Landhus
8	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
9	Andersen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	fair	blue	no	Fredrikshald
10	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10	fair	blue	no	Vidanger
11	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
12	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
13	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
14	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
15	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
16	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
17	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
18	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
19	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
20	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
21	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
22	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
23	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
24	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
25	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
26	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
27	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
28	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
29	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus
30	Hansen, Ole	31	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	fair	blue	no	Landhus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hellig Olav, Master of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900

Said whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter and being only in the case of children under 16 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married) or S. (single). Widowers should be S. (single).

Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien as far as possible, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, cooper, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other such designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

Column 5 (Where born).—Where born should be the name of the country, or, in the case of a native-born American, the name of the State or Territory.

Column 6 (Where born in the United States).—This distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Native-born).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien as far as possible, as for example, African (black), Armenian, Bohemian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Danish, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Rusnian), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turk, Welsh, West Indian.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, etc., whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or, comparatively, of Liguria, including the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Venetia, Sicily, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 10 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien, and if so, how much. It is important for statistical purposes that this column be accurately filled, showing country of last permanent residence, and if so, the year for period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 20 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Alma Clara* sailing from *Christiana*May 3rd 1907Arriving at Port of *May 15* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.			Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country or subject.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
2	Christiansen	Anna	35	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
3	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
4	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
5	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
6	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
7	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
8	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
9	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
10	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
11	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
12	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
13	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
14	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
15	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
16	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
17	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
18	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
19	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
20	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
21	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
22	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
23	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
24	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
25	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
26	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
27	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
28	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
29	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo
30	Christiansen	Anna	40	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Oslo	Chicago	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Oslo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Edna Clark*sailing from *Christiana*May 3rd

1907

Arriving at Port of

May 15

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
2	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
3	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
4	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
5	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
6	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
7	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
8	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
9	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
10	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
11	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
12	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
13	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
14	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
15	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
16	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
17	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
18	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
19	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
20	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
21	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
22	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
23	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
24	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
25	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
26	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
27	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
28	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
29	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland
30	Christiansen, Sanna	46	F	Married	yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark	blue	no	Godland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hellig Olav, Master of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESSEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be in years and months. The latest of these is to be used.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Marital status). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

Column 5 (Source of income). The entry in column 5 should be the name of the person or persons from whom the alien receives his income, as for example: Steamship company, etc.

Column 6 (Intention to stay). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Country of birth). The entry in column 7 should be the country of birth of the alien, as for example: Denmark, etc.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of the alien, as for example: Danish, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 9 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 10 (Strongly against or friend). The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 17 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 18 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 19 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 20 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 21 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 22 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 23 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 24 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korai.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	People of London.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Gypsy).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brig Olaf* sailing from *Christiansia*

May 3rd 1907

Arriving at Port of

1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Family Name		Yrs. Mst.	Male	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Mental and Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet, inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Johnsen	29	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	5 8	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
2	Johnsen	26	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	5 9	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
3	Johnsen	24	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	5 8	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
4	Johnsen	22	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	5 7	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
5	Johnsen	20	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
6	Johnsen	18	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	5 5	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
7	Johnsen	16	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
8	Johnsen	14	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
9	Johnsen	12	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	5 2	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
10	Johnsen	10	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	5 1	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
11	Johnsen	8	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	5 0	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
12	Johnsen	6	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	4 11	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
13	Johnsen	4	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	4 10	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
14	Johnsen	2	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	4 9	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
15	Johnsen	1	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	4 8	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
16	Johnsen	0	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	4 7	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
17	Johnsen	0	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	4 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
18	Johnsen	0	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	4 5	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
19	Johnsen	0	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	4 4	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
20	Johnsen	0	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	4 3	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
21	Johnsen	0	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	4 2	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
22	Johnsen	0	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	4 1	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
23	Johnsen	0	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	4 0	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
24	Johnsen	0	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	3 11	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
25	Johnsen	0	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	3 10	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
26	Johnsen	0	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	3 9	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
27	Johnsen	0	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	3 8	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
28	Johnsen	0	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	3 7	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
29	Johnsen	0	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	3 6	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia
30	Johnsen	0	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Norway	Rebstock New York	yes self			no	no	3 5	dark fair blue	no	Christiansia

Guano Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Shing Hai* sailing from Chudama

May 3rd

1907

Arriving at Port of

190th

ACT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to next final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Andersen, Johannes	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	blue	no	no	
2	Andersen, Johannes	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-9	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
3	Andersen, John	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
4	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
5	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
6	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
7	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
8	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
9	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
10	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
11	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
12	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
13	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
14	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
15	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
16	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
17	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
18	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
19	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
20	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
21	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
22	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
23	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
24	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
25	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
26	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
27	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
28	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
29	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	
30	Andersen, John	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andersen, New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	blue	blue	no	no	

General Inspection

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Kold, Master, of the S. S., "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, namely in number, and taken from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, to believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or threat to commit crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

68

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1906

Immigration & Export

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital condition). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Category of occupation). - The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron trolley, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Streamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.

Column 2 (able to read and write), Column 3 (subdivided) and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people). The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN:

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(5) can claim to be the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance and characteristics of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people and part-time of the living in Italy, as well as in the north of Italy, are mostly of the same origin, and their descendants, whether in the north, Austria, Hungary, or in the other countries, should be considered as Italian.

LIVESTOCK (cont.)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. the appointments of L. Turin, including the Marquis Umbra, Raim, the Abbot and Mafio, Campana, Apollonio, and Calabria, Sicily, and Calabria, and their appointments should be classed as Italian, and not as Spanish, and should be placed in the

Colombia. Last permanent residence (1-4) Entries in column 10 should show the country, not only in form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ownership companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or type.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

¹ The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—Entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1; to 27. -- The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

inspection officer in the examination of aircraft.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **BIRGER OLESEN**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Med College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Birger Olesen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at 7:30 PM

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	People's Leader.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hollog Clav* sailing from *Christiansburg*May 3^d 1907

Arriving at Port of

MAY 15 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country or Subject.		Country. City or Town.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes. No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.						
1	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Norland
2	Laaboy	Anders	26.5	f	yes	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	4	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
3	Laaboy	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
4	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
5	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
6	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
7	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
8	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
9	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
10	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
11	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
12	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
13	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
14	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
15	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
16	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
17	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
18	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
19	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
20	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
21	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
22	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
23	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
24	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
25	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
26	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
27	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
28	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
29	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg
30	Wegman	Per	26.5	m	Mar	yes	yes	Scand	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	round	blue	no	Christiansburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hilling* sailing from *Christiansburg*May 3rd, 190

Arriving at Port of MAY 15 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Place of Birth	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Minneapolis
2	Saaby, Andrew	31	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
3	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
4	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
5	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
6	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
7	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
8	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
9	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
10	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
11	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
12	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
13	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
14	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
15	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
16	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
17	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
18	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
19	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
20	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
21	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
22	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
23	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
24	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
25	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
26	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
27	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
28	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
29	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg
30	Hjerdal, Peter	26	m	Married	Yes	Norway	Norway	Christiansburg	New York	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. John Peterson, 100 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	No	Christiansburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Holst Master of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets truly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The return of sex should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The return in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or vocation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, machine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood cutter, etc., and not simply as painter, joiner, miller, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.
Column 5 (Farming or laboring).—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Country of birth).—Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Passing through and out of the United States).—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or V—V (No can read but not write).
Column 9 (Citizenship).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and who appears on manifest as "colored" or "Negro" should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is false and for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to their final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show, if paid by ship's passage, was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; if paid by company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
English.	Southern (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

20

Form 500-3
Bureau of Customs and Ex-
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33 List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Halling* sailing from *Christiania* May 3rd 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 15 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Alb.	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read, Write			Country	City or Town		Yes No	Where		Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
2	Nelson	August	30	m	engineer		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
3	Nelson	August	30	m	engineer		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
4	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
5	Pedersen	John	20	m	laborer		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
6	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
7	Behag	John	26	m	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
8	Alexander	John	20	m	laborer		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
9	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
10	Anderson	Clara	26	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
11	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
12	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
13	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
14	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
15	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
16	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
17	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
18	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
19	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
20	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
21	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
22	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
23	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
24	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
25	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
26	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
27	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
28	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
29	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania
30	Olson	Anna	33	f	housewife		Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	self			no	no	5 8	brn	brn	no	Christiania

293
26
quest 21-22
Edwards Inspector

28

20

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33 List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Halley* sailing from *Christiania* May 3rd 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 11 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Passage paid?	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Physical	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes							
1	Olson	Lena	23	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
2	Nelson	Ragnhild	10	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	no	Christiania						
3	Nelson	Julia	10	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	no	Christiania						
4	Olson	Charles	23	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
5	Pedersen	John	20	m			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Christiania						
6	Olson	William	26	m			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
7	Behag	John	26	m			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
8	Alexander	John	26	m			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
9	Olson	William	26	m			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
10	Claustrud	Olav	26	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
11	Haug	John	24	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
12	Olson	John	22	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
13	Pedersen	John	20	m			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
14	Olson	John	26	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
15	Haug	John	24	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
16	Pedersen	John	20	m			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
17	Olson	John	26	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
18	Haug	John	24	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
19	Pedersen	John	20	m			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
20	Olson	John	26	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
21	Haug	John	24	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
22	Pedersen	John	20	m			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
23	Olson	John	26	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
24	Haug	John	24	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
25	Pedersen	John	20	m			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
26	Olson	John	26	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
27	Haug	John	24	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
28	Pedersen	John	20	m			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
29	Olson	John	26	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						
30	Haug	John	24	f			Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	no	Trondheim						

2936
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Hellig Olav of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, etc. If other than finite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Alien arrivals *en route* through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be constructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last place of residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1895, or Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Helsing* sailing from *Christiania* May 31, 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* June 1, 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Yes No	Yes No	Physical	Physical	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Place of Birth
1	Paschaugren	Eline	34	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
2	Paschaugren	Olivia	1	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
3	Paschaugren	Olivia	1	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
4	Paschaugren	Olivia	1	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
5	Paschaugren	Olivia	1	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
6	Paschaugren	Olivia	1	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
7	Nilsen	Helene	33	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
8	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
9	Wichmann	Haldis	33	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
10	Lundin	Anna	42	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
11	Gjegaard	Egner	20	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
12	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
13	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
14	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
15	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
16	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
17	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
18	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
19	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
20	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
21	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
22	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
23	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
24	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
25	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
26	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
27	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
28	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
29	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania
30	Hansen	Olivia	21	f	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	no	no	no	no	5	3	swd brown blue	Christiania

* Instead of describing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Helsingfors*

sailing from *Christiania*

May 3rd

1907

Arriving at Port of

190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$20.00	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Sex	Married	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Passage paid	Yes	No	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	m	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
2	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
3	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
4	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
5	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
6	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
7	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
8	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
9	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
10	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
11	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
12	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
13	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
14	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
15	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
16	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
17	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
18	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
19	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
20	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
21	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
22	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
23	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
24	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
25	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
26	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
27	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
28	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
29	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn
30	<i>Paaschaugen</i>	<i>Olave</i>	34	f	s	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	husband	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Hellig Olav, Master of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Master

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Surgeon

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease polisher, steel polisher, watch maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moldy, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien manifests to pass through and out of the United States should be filled under head of "tourists" or "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of "emigration."

Column 5 (Abilities). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Native birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen of subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, from Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or other portions of Italy, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Scotland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po or compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, or whose descent should be traced to these south.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under head of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether a possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Polish.
Bohemian.	Portuguese.
Bosnian.	Romanian.
Bulgarian.	Russian.
Chinese.	Ruthenian (Rusinsky).
Croatian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Cuban.	Scottish.
Dalmatian.	Servian.
Dutch.	Slovak.
East Indian.	Slovenian.
English.	Spanish.
Finnish.	Spanish-American.
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Turkish.
Gorman.	Welsh.
Greek.	West Indian.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Helligschar* sailing from *Christiansia*

May 3rd

1907

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Nielsen	Nils Adolph	23	m	Painter	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	blue	no	Trondhjem				
2	Johansen	Hilde	20	m	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark fair	blue	no	Trondhjem				
3	Larsen	Anna Mathilde	24	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Moss	New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark fair	blue	no	Moss				
4	Johberg	Hilde	22	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes friend	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark fair	blue	no	Chicago				
5	Gulliksen	Gustav Adolph	17	m	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Horten	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark fair	blue	no	Horten				
6	Pedersen	Johannes Emanuel	33	m	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	New York	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark fair	blue	no	Trondhjem				
7	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
8	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
9	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
10	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
11	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
12	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
13	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
14	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
15	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
16	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
17	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
18	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
19	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
20	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
21	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
22	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
23	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
24	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
25	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
26	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
27	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
28	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
29	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				
30	Hjortskov	Hilde	19	f	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia				

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Olan* sailing from *Christiansia*

May 3rd

1907

Arriving at Port of *May*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Yes.	If Yes.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Nielsen	Nils Adolph	23	m	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	blue	no	Fredrikshald
2	Johannsen	Thorge	20	m	Saltwater	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	no	Fredrikshald
3	Larsen	Anna Mathilde	20	f		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5	3	dark fair	blue	no	Moss
4	Isberg	Ingva	22	f		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	friend	no	no	no	5	6	dark fair	blue	no	Chicago
5	Pedersen	Christen Adolph	17	m		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horten	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	10	dark fair	brown	no	Horten
6	Pedersen	Johannes	33	m		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horten	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	no	Horten
7	Andersen	Ingva	10	f		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	2	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
8	Andersen	Thilde Amalie	27	f		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	husband	no	no	no	5	10	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
9	Andersen	Thorge	6	m		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
10	Andersen	Thorge	7	m	Saltwater	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
11	Andersen	Thorge	20	m	Saltwater	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
12	Andersen	Thorge	29	m	Saltwater	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	10	dark fair	blue	no	Chicago
13	Andersen	Thorge	24	f	maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	10	dark fair	blue	no	Chicago
14	Nicolayson	Agnete	19	f	Saltwater	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	6	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
15	Andersen	Thorge	19	m	Saltwater	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
16	Andersen	Thorge	24	f		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	10	dark fair	blue	no	Chicago
17	Andersen	Thorge	25	m	Saltwater	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	10	dark fair	blue	no	Chicago
18	Andersen	Thorge	19	m	Saltwater	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
19	Andersen	Thorge	21	m	Saltwater	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
20	Andersen	Thorge	11	f		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
21	Andersen	Thorge	8	m		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
22	Andersen	Thorge	20	m	Saltwater	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
23	Andersen	Thorge	22	f	Saltwater	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	New York	yes	father	no	no	no	5	8	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
24	Andersen	Thorge	20	m	Saltwater	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
25	Andersen	Thorge	23	f	maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
26	Andersen	Thorge	22	f	maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
27	Andersen	Thorge	23	f	maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
28	Andersen	Thorge	23	f		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
29	Andersen	Thorge	2	m		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia
30	Andersen	Thorge	1	f		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansia	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	no	Christiansia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Holger Heltig, of the S. S. Heltig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in my presence, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mill worker, farm laborer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of lands shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Place of birth). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, but who might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or from the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. No distinction is appropriate as to the complexion of Negro blood should be indicated under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people of the northern half of the Italian Peninsula, that is, the regions of Padua, Venice, Verona, Mantua, Brescia, Bergamo, and the districts of Milan, Pavia, and Parma, and the districts of the Po, are to be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basis of the River Po, that is, the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their islands, are to be classed as Italian (South).

Column 8 (Whether in possession of a ticket). The entry in column 8 should show the character of the ticket, that is, whether it is a ticket for passage, or a ticket for passage and return, or a ticket for passage and return and for a specified period of time.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of a ticket). The entry in column 9 should show the character of the ticket, that is, whether it is a ticket for passage, or a ticket for passage and return, or a ticket for passage and return and for a specified period of time.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of a ticket). The entry in column 10 should show the character of the ticket, that is, whether it is a ticket for passage, or a ticket for passage and return, or a ticket for passage and return and for a specified period of time.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of a ticket). The entry in column 11 should show the character of the ticket, that is, whether it is a ticket for passage, or a ticket for passage and return, or a ticket for passage and return and for a specified period of time.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of a ticket). The entry in column 12 should show the character of the ticket, that is, whether it is a ticket for passage, or a ticket for passage and return, or a ticket for passage and return and for a specified period of time.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of a ticket). The entry in column 13 should show the character of the ticket, that is, whether it is a ticket for passage, or a ticket for passage and return, or a ticket for passage and return and for a specified period of time.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of a ticket). The entry in column 14 should show the character of the ticket, that is, whether it is a ticket for passage, or a ticket for passage and return, or a ticket for passage and return and for a specified period of time.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of a ticket). The entry in column 15 should show the character of the ticket, that is, whether it is a ticket for passage, or a ticket for passage and return, or a ticket for passage and return and for a specified period of time.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of a ticket). The entry in column 16 should show the character of the ticket, that is, whether it is a ticket for passage, or a ticket for passage and return, or a ticket for passage and return and for a specified period of time.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of a ticket). The entry in column 17 should show the character of the ticket, that is, whether it is a ticket for passage, or a ticket for passage and return, or a ticket for passage and return and for a specified period of time.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of a ticket). The entry in column 18 should show the character of the ticket, that is, whether it is a ticket for passage, or a ticket for passage and return, or a ticket for passage and return and for a specified period of time.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of a ticket). The entry in column 19 should show the character of the ticket, that is, whether it is a ticket for passage, or a ticket for passage and return, or a ticket for passage and return and for a specified period of time.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of a ticket). The entry in column 20 should show the character of the ticket, that is, whether it is a ticket for passage, or a ticket for passage and return, or a ticket for passage and return and for a specified period of time.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESSEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Heltig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in my presence, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Rumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Belarusian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hellig" sailing from Copenhagen May 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of May 15, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yr.	M.		Occupation.	Head.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		Yes.	No.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.				
1	Andersson	Walter	17	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blue	no	Sweden
2		Karl	25	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	6	1	fair	blue	no	Sweden
3	Lundgren	Karl	23	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown	blue	no	Sweden
4		Man	19	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	Sweden
5	Larson		20	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	Sweden
6	Fogelberg	Anna	18	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	Sweden
7	Johnson	Lina	23	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	Sweden
8	Karlson	Anna	18	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	Sweden
9	Thomsen	Anna	39	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	Sweden
10	Rosen	Gerda	20	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	Sweden
11	Fogelberg	Gerda	18	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	Sweden
12	Dahl	Karna	18	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	Sweden
13	Alfredson	Anna	18	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	dark	red	blue	Sweden
14	Larson	Karna	23	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	Sweden
15	Petersen	Anna	19	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	Sweden
16	Larson	Gerda	17	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	Sweden
17	Karlson	Anna	20	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	Sweden
18	Rosenqvist	Gerda	26	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	Sweden
19	Rosenqvist	William	19	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	Sweden
20	Martensson	John	28	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	Sweden
21	Martensson	Agda	19	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	Sweden
22	Martensson	John	16	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	Sweden
23	Martensson	Ruth	5	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	Sweden
24	Apel	Karl	35	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	Sweden

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hellig Slav" sailing from Copenhagen May 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of May 15, 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Married or Single	Head, Writer	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Yes	If Yes	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet, Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Andersen	Walfrid	17	m	Sailor	Yes	Swede	Landskrona, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	6	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
2		Karl G.	25	m	Sailor	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	6	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
3	Lundgren	Karl	23	m	Mason	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
4	Johnson	Walter	19	m	Student	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
5	Larson	Anna	60	f	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
6	Fogelberg	Anna	18	f	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
7	Johnson	Lina	23	f	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
8	Karlson	Anna	18	f	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
9	Johnson	William	33	m	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
10	Rosen	Gerda	20	f	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
11	Fogelberg	Bertha	18	f	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
12	Salah	Karina	18	f	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
13	Alfredson	Anna	18	f	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
14	Johnson	Anna	23	f	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
15	Petersson	Anna	19	f	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
16	Larson	Bertha	18	f	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
17	Karlson	Anna	20	f	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
18	Rosenqvist	William	26	m	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
19	Rosenqvist	William	26	m	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
20	Martensson	John	28	m	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
21	Martensson	Agda	9	f	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
22	Martensson	John	5	m	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
23	Martensson	Ruth	5	f	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg
24	Andersen	Karl	35	m	Housewife	Yes	Swede	Helsingborg, Sweden	Helsingborg, Sweden	Yes	Self	Is a friend Christ Miller, 387 St. Paul Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Good	No	5	Brown	Blue	No	Helsingborg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

I, S. S. Hellig Olaf, of the S. S. Hellig Olaf from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, relevant in mind, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from leprosy, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens found therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 14 day of July, 1901

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Attending Physician: Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **BIRGER OLESEN**, Surgeon of the **S. S. "Hellig Olav"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **Real Med College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of **11** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

2. *ad*

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

Column 6: Occupation or activity. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, nursing center, bus publisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, publisher, moulder, turner, or other and finite designations.

A distinction should be made between *hard* and *turn* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Freeholder* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this declaration on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by the consular and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be grouped under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

should be either Yes, No, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or X, No, No, can read but not write.

Colonia (a *Nationes*)—*Colonia* should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse, subject to the same facts.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might well proclaim himself the headman of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1116

$$\text{CH}_3\text{COO}^-\text{K}^+ \rightarrow \text{HCl} + \text{KOH}$$

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from this, or other, islands of the West, or North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any allusion to "European blood" is an indication of Non-negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

JOSEPHAN, NORTON,

* Pol' people, who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, who live in regions of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, etc., and other countries, should be listed as Italian natives. Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

HUGHAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the inhabitants of Leguria, Etruria, the Maritimes, Calabria, Campania, Sicilia, and Sardinia, and their descent can be traced to the Phoenicians, the Greeks, and the Romans.

The entries in column 10 should show the *country of birth* of the respondent. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

When your state is a permanent resident of the United States and you are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on your U.S. as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

column 12 (W) after having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: *By whom paid*.—The entry in column 13 should show defined by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and where; as, 1894 &c. Philadelphia).

2. Column 11. (Giving for your relative or friend, and if no, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if no, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Kazegon.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Swabian (Russland).
Finnish.	Swedish (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hellig Olav* sailing from *Copenhagen* *2nd May*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of _____, 190*7*

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town, State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth				
W 1	Olafsson August M. 17	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish	Yes	Self \$10.00	Victor, Miss Jolly, Boston 449 W. 3rd, Southbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Brown	Dark Blue	None	Stockholm
W 2	Bjornsson August M. 18	18	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	"	"	Stockholm	Swedish	Yes	Self \$10.00	John, Mr. Frank & Nelson	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Brown	Dark Blue	None	Stockholm
W 3	Johansson Karl O. 18	18	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	"	"	Stockholm	Swedish	No	Aunt \$10.00	John, Mr. Frank & Nelson	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Brown	Dark Blue	None	Stockholm
W 4	Johansson Ingrid M. 16	16	F	S. Servant	Yes	Swedish	"	"	Stockholm	Swedish	No	Aunt \$10.00	John, Mr. Frank & Nelson	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Brown	Dark Blue	None	Stockholm
W 5	Lindahl Alma K. 22	22	F	S. Servant	Yes	Swedish	"	"	Stockholm	Swedish	No	Brother \$10.00	John, Mr. Frank & Nelson	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Brown	Dark Blue	None	Stockholm
W 6	Bjornsson Maria 18	18	F	S. Servant	Yes	Swedish	"	"	Stockholm	Swedish	No	Brother \$10.00	John, Mr. Frank & Nelson	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Brown	Dark Blue	None	Stockholm
W 7	Bjornsson Inga 18	18	F	S. Servant	Yes	Swedish	"	"	Stockholm	Swedish	No	Brother \$10.00	John, Mr. Frank & Nelson	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Brown	Dark Blue	None	Stockholm
W 8	Berg John H. 19	19	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	"	"	Stockholm	Swedish	No	Brother \$10.00	John, Mr. Frank & Nelson	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Brown	Dark Blue	None	Stockholm
W 9	Mohlin Per R. 24	24	M	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	"	"	Stockholm	Swedish	No	Brother \$10.00	John, Mr. Frank & Nelson	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Brown	Dark Blue	None	Stockholm
W 10	Karlsson Viktor 20	20	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	"	"	Stockholm	Swedish	No	Brother \$10.00	John, Mr. Frank & Nelson	No	No	No	Good	5	11	Brown	Dark Blue	None	Stockholm
W 11	Peterson Gustaf S. 20	20	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	"	"	Stockholm	Swedish	No	Brother \$10.00	John, Mr. Frank & Nelson	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Brown	Dark Blue	None	Stockholm
W 12	Olsson Karl W. 25	25	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	"	"	Stockholm	Swedish	No	Brother \$10.00	John, Mr. Frank & Nelson	No	No	No	Good	6	1	Brown	Dark Blue	None	Stockholm

*In case of showing occupation of parents and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Write to inform me this

अथर्व

190

Master officer

State Engineer, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 10. The nature of each column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

Column 11. The entry in column 10 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowhood) or D (deceased).

The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pump maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as member, pathologist, molder, turner, or other such loose designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farmer laborer*. The amount of money shown in flows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

• A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships and companies should make the declaration on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of ship arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be processed under head of occupation, "tourist." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through or transit should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

* *Colletes (Colletes) subclavatus* (Nes.) (Figure 7): subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, can read and write, or No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

• *Country of Nativity* (Column 8) should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Colum. Race of Negroes The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be properly come under the heading of "Inhabited Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILKINSON, INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **BIRGER OLESEN**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College, at **Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day, of

196

 α

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S. "Helsing Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, 2nd May, 1907

Arriving at Port of

100

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

do solemnly swear, and truthfully declare that I have edited the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon stationed on board, or the clerk of said vessel, and such examination of each and all of the others named in the foregoing list as Manifest Sticks, *thoroughly* in number and that from the reports said surgeon and from my own examination of each and all of them, of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a tuberculosis, or a degenerative condition of some kind, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or of a crime, or of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract to perform labor in the United States, and a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and to my belief, the information in said lists or Manifest Sticks concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Summ to inform me this

Aug 15 1891

.7469

Star 44105, *Mister, First of Second Officer*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Further, the difference in age in education might be expressed in the number of years of schooling completed. The mean number of years of schooling completed was 12.41 for the White males and 12.34 for the Black males. The difference in years of schooling completed was 0.07 years. The mean number of years of schooling completed for the White males was 12.41 years and for the Black males was 12.34 years. The difference in years of schooling completed was 0.07 years. The mean number of years of schooling completed for the White males was 12.41 years and for the Black males was 12.34 years. The difference in years of schooling completed was 0.07 years.

Step 3: The purpose of the study was to determine the impact of the personal characteristics of the participants on the dependent variables. The dependent variables were the dependent variables of the study. The independent variables were the independent variables of the study. The dependent variables were the dependent variables of the study. The independent variables were the independent variables of the study.

[illegible]

4. *Chamaeleon* *R. 1800* (1800) should be corrected to read the country of origin as India.

signification of the British people, the diversity of the workplace and race reality, and the need for a more fully inclusive and responsible and equitable society. In this regard, for instance, Tynes (1996) has argued that the dominant view of the British identity, race, and ethnicity is "British" appearing on a manifest level as the dominant "British" by nationality. An analysis which is Irish, or mainly of Irish origin, might just as easily come under the heading of United Kingdom as any other country by nationality. In this sense, then, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

* WEST INFLUX

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

the 1990s, the National Negro Labor Council (NNLC) has been the only African American labor union in the United States to have a significant membership in the garment industry. The NNLC has been successful in organizing workers in the garment industry, but it has also been criticized for its lack of political involvement and its focus on economic issues.

There is a growing body of evidence that the use of the Internet in the workplace is increasing. This paper examines the impact of the Internet on the workplace. The paper discusses the benefits of the Internet to the workplace, such as increased communication, collaboration, and productivity. It also discusses the challenges of the Internet to the workplace, such as security, privacy, and distraction. The paper concludes that the Internet is a powerful tool that can be used to improve the workplace, but it must be used responsibly.

[illegible][illegible]

no. 10-11-1968.

place, column, or row. The entry in column j should now be given the place j in row i . Finally, transition it within the final state, column, or row of the final state.

family by whom she was joined with her husband, father, brother and other relatives, friends, friends, and property.

columns 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1841 &c, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 3. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **BIRGER OLSEN**, *Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav*, calling therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Med College at*
Copen *hagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheet, *thirty* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

10

Investigation Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Belgian	Mayan
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldovan
Chinese	Mapuche
Croatian	Paraguayan
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Rumanian
Finnish	Samoan
Finnish	Swedish
Flemish	Swedish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hawaiian	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

14

List 14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hellig Clav" sailing from Copenhagen

2nd May, 1907

Arriving at Port of

May 15, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abled to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of United States ticket	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1. Johansen, Emma C.	27	F	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Brother	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
2. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
3. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
4. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
5. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
6. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
7. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
8. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
9. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
10. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
11. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
12. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
13. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
14. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
15. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
16. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
17. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
18. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
19. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
20. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
21. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
22. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
23. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
24. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
25. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
26. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
27. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
28. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
29. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen
30. Johansen, Mathias C.	27	M	Housewife	Read, Write	Danish	White	Copenhagen	New York	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Peter Nielsen, 1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	None	Copenhagen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **BIRGER OLESEN**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Med College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **submitted** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Birger Olesen

strong to before me this

Aug 19.

196

March 1912

Sworn to before me this _____

day of

179

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. from the department of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

REALIGN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (South)." 11

Column 1. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that shipowner companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

place (city or town) of final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven

members of the family.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

...the results of Central and South America of Spain...

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

INSPECTION OFFICE, IN THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flaish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest
sengers, Cat. Nos. 900, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from Copenhagen May 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of San Francisco 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Berndtson, Leon	19	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Copenhagen	Myself	yes	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Dark Blue	Stockholm, Sweden
2	Bakson, Henry	18	M	Single	Servant	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Myself	yes	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Dark Blue	Copenhagen, Sweden
3	Berndtson, Emil	35	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Myself	yes	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Dark Blue	Copenhagen, Sweden
4	"	31	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Myself	yes	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Dark Blue	Copenhagen, Sweden
5	"	24	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Myself	yes	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Dark Blue	Copenhagen, Sweden
6	"	17	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Myself	yes	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Dark Blue	Copenhagen, Sweden
7	"	14	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Myself	yes	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Dark Blue	Copenhagen, Sweden
8	Erikson, Carl	22	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Myself	yes	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Dark Blue	Copenhagen, Sweden
9	"	24	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Myself	yes	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Dark Blue	Copenhagen, Sweden
10	Erikson, Edvin	20	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Myself	yes	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Dark Blue	Copenhagen, Sweden
11	Branson, Gustav	29	M	Single	Servant	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Myself	yes	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Dark Blue	Copenhagen, Sweden
12	Johanson, Anna	27	F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Myself	yes	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Dark Blue	Copenhagen, Sweden
13	"	18	F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Myself	yes	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Dark Blue	Copenhagen, Sweden
14	Hanson, Gerda	21	F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Myself	yes	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Dark Blue	Copenhagen, Sweden
15	Eklund, Anton	26	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Myself	yes	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Dark Blue	Copenhagen, Sweden
16	Nilson, Anders	20	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Myself	yes	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Dark Blue	Copenhagen, Sweden
17	Anderson, Lisa	60	F	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Myself	yes	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Dark Blue	Copenhagen, Sweden

17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Copenhagen May 2 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest card, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Brundtson, John	19	Male	Single	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	Gothenburg, Sweden	Myself	No	Uncle, Edw. Brundtson, 2712 W. Michigan St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	5	8	White	Blue	Gothenburg, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
2	Isakson, Henry	18	Male	Single	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	Gothenburg, Sweden	Myself	No	Brother, Gust. Isakson, 1632 Summit Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	5	8	Reddish brown	Blue	Gothenburg, Sweden	Gothenburg, Sweden
3	Brundtson, Carl	35	Male	Married	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	Gothenburg, Sweden	Myself	No	Brother, E. G. Hall, Box 875 Schenectady, N. Y.	No	No	5	8	Reddish dark blue	Blue	Gothenburg, Sweden	Gothenburg, Sweden
4	"	31	Male	Married	Yes	Swedish	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	"	"	Dark complexion	Blue	"	"
5	"	24	Male	Married	Yes	Swedish	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	"	"	Reddish brown	Blue	"	"
6	"	16	Male	Single	Yes	Swedish	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	"	"	Darkish light blue	Blue	"	"
7	"	14	Male	Single	Yes	Swedish	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	Blue	"	"
8	Erikson, Carl	22	Male	Single	Yes	Swedish	St. Malby, S. Dak.	St. Malby, S. Dak.	Myself	No	Uncle, Chas. Lundeen, Main St. 39 W. Fredley, Minn.	No	No	5	9	Brown	Blue	"	Stora Killy, Sweden
9	Frida	24	Female	Single	Yes	Swedish	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	"	"	Brown	Blue	"	"
10	Erikson, Edwin	20	Male	Single	Yes	Swedish	St. Malby, S. Dak.	St. Malby, S. Dak.	Myself	No	Uncle, Chas. Lundeen, Main St. 39 W. Fredley, Minn.	No	No	5	10	Reddish light	Blue	"	Stora Killy, Sweden
11	Swenson, August	39	Male	Single	Yes	Swedish	St. Malby, S. Dak.	St. Malby, S. Dak.	Myself	No	Brother, Gust. Isakson, 1632 Summit Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	5	5	Reddish dark brown	Blue	"	Stora Killy, Sweden
12	Johanson, John	27	Male	Single	Yes	Swedish	St. Malby, S. Dak.	St. Malby, S. Dak.	Myself	No	Brother, Gust. Isakson, 1632 Summit Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	"	"	Passing through to Canada	"	"	"
13	"	18	Male	Single	Yes	Swedish	St. Malby, S. Dak.	St. Malby, S. Dak.	Myself	No	Brother, Gust. Isakson, 1632 Summit Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	"	"	Passing through to Canada	"	"	"
14	Hanson, Olof	21	Male	Single	Yes	Swedish	St. Malby, S. Dak.	St. Malby, S. Dak.	Myself	No	Brother, Gust. Isakson, 1632 Summit Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	5	6	Reddish dark brown	Blue	"	Liv, Sweden
15	Eklund, Anton	26	Male	Single	Yes	Swedish	St. Malby, S. Dak.	St. Malby, S. Dak.	Myself	No	Brother, Gust. Isakson, 1632 Summit Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	5	6	Reddish brown	Blue	"	Reba, Sweden
16	Nilson, Anders	60	Male	Married	Yes	Swedish	St. Malby, S. Dak.	St. Malby, S. Dak.	Myself	No	Brother, Gust. Isakson, 1632 Summit Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anderson, Lisa	60	Female	Married	Yes	Swedish	St. Malby, S. Dak.	St. Malby, S. Dak.	Myself	No	Brother, Gust. Isakson, 1632 Summit Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	5	2	White	Grey	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hellig Olav, of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907.

at Copenhagen.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907.

at Copenhagen.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, machinist, L. S. motor engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer*, e. g., one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (The fact of and if).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is an American citizen, an administrator of Negro blood shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the residence, not only as a town or city, but also as a country. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of cash).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (When they last before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Tatmanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rother (Rotherland).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Helsing* sailing from *Copenhagen*

- 8 MAY 1907 - 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town		passage paid?	Yes No	Where?		Yes No	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.					
1	Finckla	Johann	45	m	laborer	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	Finland	
2	Finck	Vilho	19	m	laborer	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	no	Finland	
3	Finck	Johann	18	m	laborer	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	no	Finland	
4	Finck	Johann	17	m	laborer	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	blue	no	Finland	
5	Finck	Alfred	39	m	laborer	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	no	Finland	
6	Finck	Johann	22	m	laborer	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	blue	no	Finland	
7	Finck	Johann	45	m	laborer	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	Finland	
8	Finck	Johann	50	m	laborer	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	Finland	
9	Finck	Johann	20	m	laborer	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Finland	
10	Finck	Johann	21	f	cooker	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	brother	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Finland	
11	Finck	Johann	19	m	laborer	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Finland	
12	Finck	Johann	16	f	servant	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	brother	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Finland	
13	Finck	Johann	22	m	laborer	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	blue	no	Finland	
14	Finck	Johann	32	m	laborer	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	no	Finland	
15	Finck	Johann	23	f	servant	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	brother	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	blue	no	Finland	
16	Finck	Johann	18	f	servant	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	brother	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	no	Finland	
17	Finck	Johann	20	m	laborer	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	Finland	
18	Finck	Johann	25	f	servant	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	brother	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	no	Finland	
19	Finck	Johann	16	m	laborer	ger	fin	Finland	Finland	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	no	Finland	

44

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 18, 1907

S. S. *Hellig Olav* sailing from *Copenhagen*

- 2 MAJ 1907 1908

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Was passage paid?	Yes No	Where?	Good No	Yes No	Feet. Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Knickbo	Sohn	45	m	laborer	ger	fin	Finland	Helsinki	self	no	no	no	no	5-8	black	blue	no	Finland
2	Hain	Vilho	19	m	laborer			Finland	Uusikaupunki	self	no	no	no	no	5-3	black	blue	no	Finland
3	Knickbo	Sohn	18	m	laborer			Finland	Helsinki	self	no	no	no	no	5-6	black	blue	no	Finland
4	Knickbo	Sohn	17	m	laborer			Finland	Helsinki	self	no	no	no	no	5-7 1/2	black	blue	no	Finland
5	Knickbo	Sohn	30	m	laborer			Finland	Helsinki	self	no	no	no	no	5-6 1/2	black	blue	no	Finland
6	Knickbo	Sohn	22	m	laborer			Finland	Helsinki	self	no	no	no	no	5-6 1/2	black	blue	no	Finland
7	Knickbo	Sohn	45	m	laborer			Finland	Helsinki	self	no	no	no	no	5-6 1/2	black	blue	no	Finland
8	Knickbo	Sohn	50	m	laborer			Finland	Helsinki	self	no	no	no	no	5-6 1/2	black	blue	no	Finland
9	Knickbo	Sohn	20	m	laborer			Finland	Helsinki	self	no	no	no	no	5-6 1/2	black	blue	no	Finland
10	Knickbo	Sohn	21	f	cooker			Finland	Helsinki	self	no	no	no	no	5-6 1/2	black	blue	no	Finland
11	Knickbo	Sohn	19	m	laborer			Finland	Helsinki	self	no	no	no	no	5-6 1/2	black	blue	no	Finland
12	Knickbo	Sohn	16	f	servant			Finland	Helsinki	self	no	no	no	no	5-4 1/2	black	blue	no	Finland
13	Knickbo	Sohn	32	m	laborer			Finland	Helsinki	self	no	no	no	no	5-9	black	blue	no	Finland
14	Knickbo	Sohn	32	m	laborer			Finland	Helsinki	self	no	no	no	no	5-8 1/2	black	blue	no	Finland
15	Knickbo	Sohn	28	f	servant			Finland	Helsinki	self	no	no	no	no	5-3	black	blue	no	Finland
16	Knickbo	Sohn	18	f	servant			Finland	Helsinki	self	no	no	no	no	5-8	black	blue	no	Finland
17	Knickbo	Sohn	20	m	laborer			Finland	Helsinki	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	black	blue	no	Finland
18	Knickbo	Sohn	25	f	servant			Finland	Helsinki	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	black	blue	no	Finland
19	Knickbo	Sohn	16	m	laborer			Finland	Helsinki	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	black	blue	no	Finland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hellig Olav, of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1900.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Signature of Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESSEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1900.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Born or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising all of the basins of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and only the country, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of origin, race, nationality, etc.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

42

East 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Olav* sailing from *Copenhagen*

- 2 MAY 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female	Occupation	Read. Write.	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town		Yes No	Yes No	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair	Eyes		
1	Miettinen	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
2	Puckler	29	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
3	Rintamäki	28	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
4	Kiingimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
5	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
6	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
7	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
8	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
9	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
10	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
11	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
12	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
13	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
14	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
15	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
16	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
17	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
18	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
19	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
20	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
21	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
22	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
23	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
24	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
25	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
26	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
27	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
28	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
29	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen
30	Kivimäki	27	M	Farmer		Finnish		Copenhagen, Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Blue	No	Copenhagen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

11

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Star* sailing from *Copenhagen*

- 2 MAY 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Miesman	24	M																		
2	Rusko	19	M																		
3	Pontus	24	M																		
4	Kuusimäki	33	M																		
5	Kuusimäki	24	M																		
6	Kuusimäki	11	F																		
7	Kuusimäki	31	M																		
8	Kuusimäki	21	F																		
9	Kuusimäki	10	F																		
10	Kuusimäki	20	F																		
11	Kuusimäki	19	F																		
12	Kuusimäki	27	M																		
13	Kuusimäki	17	F																		
14	Kuusimäki	29	M																		
15	Kuusimäki	27	M																		
16	Kuusimäki	24	M																		
17	Kuusimäki	33	M																		
18	Kuusimäki	39	M																		
19	Kuusimäki	27	M																		
20	Kuusimäki	11	F																		
21	Kuusimäki	23	F																		
22	Kuusimäki	23	F																		
23	Kuusimäki	20	F																		
24	Kuusimäki	21	M																		
25	Kuusimäki	11	F																		
26	Kuusimäki	22	F																		
27	Kuusimäki	17	M																		
28	Kuusimäki	19	F																		
29	Kuusimäki	11	F																		
30	Kuusimäki	44	M																		

10

Arriving at Port of Ny. Bay, May 19, 1902

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and status in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. *Hellig Olav*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

2 MAY 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *NY*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single																	
1	<i>Raskin</i>	<i>Beratel</i>	27	m	tailor				<i>Denmark Copenhagen</i>	<i>NY</i>	self	no	to uncle <i>William Goldstein</i>	no	no	no	good	no			
2	"	<i>Jose Ruse</i>	30	f	wife					<i>NY</i>	self	no	<i>Quadrupler of NY</i>	no	no	no	good	no			
3	"	<i>Anna Leih</i>		m	tailor								to cousin <i>B. Stalder</i>	no	no	no	good	no			<i>Ennsblein</i>
4	<i>Reinberg</i>	<i>Hard</i>	27	m	tailor				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	self	no	1808 Broadwick St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	<i>Nice</i>
5	<i>Nathur</i>	<i>Ernestine</i>	30	f	wife				<i>mission</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>			to husband <i>B. Nathur</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark	<i>Winnipeg</i>
6	"	<i>Paul</i>	4	m	child								1808 Broadwick St.	no	no	no	good	no			
7	"	<i>Rich</i>	11	m									<i>Philadelphia</i>	no	no	no	good	no			
8	<i>Belar</i>	<i>Stiva</i>	17	f	servant					<i>Philadelphia</i>	self	no	to brother <i>Flavio</i>	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	<i>Polina</i>
9	<i>Dememart</i>	<i>Isac</i>	27	m	tailor				<i>Denmark Copenhagen</i>	<i>NY</i>	self	no	368 Danmont St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	<i>Long Beach</i>
10	<i>Rakosin</i>		49	f	widow				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Terrell</i>	self	no	to son <i>H. Rakosin</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	<i>Terrell</i>
11		<i>Marie</i>	24	f	servant					<i>Terrell</i>			<i>Terrell, Tex</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	<i>Terrell</i>
12	<i>Spongin</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	30	m	tailor								to brother <i>in law</i>	no	no	no	good	no			
13		<i>Mere</i>	28	f	wife					<i>Terrell</i>	self	no	<i>H. Rakosin</i>	no	no	no	good	no			<i>Polina</i>
14	<i>Spongin</i>	<i>Yadid</i>	9	f	child					<i>Terrell</i>			<i>Terrell, Tex</i>	no	no	no	good	no			<i>Polina</i>
15		<i>Ma</i>	7	f	child					<i>Terrell</i>			<i>Terrell, Tex</i>	no	no	no	good	no			
16		<i>Statis</i>	14	m										no	no	no	good	no			
17		<i>Statis</i>	14	m										no	no	no	good	no			
18	<i>Lion</i>	<i>Julie</i>	47	f	widow				<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>NY</i>	self	no	to brother <i>in law</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	<i>Winnipeg</i>
19	<i>Halim</i>	<i>Josef</i>	24	m	tailor				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Terrell</i>	self	no	to brother <i>in law</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	<i>Finland</i>
20		<i>Idas</i>	23	f	wife					<i>Terrell</i>			<i>H. Rakosin</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2		<i>Finland</i>
21		<i>Anna</i>	9	f	child					<i>Terrell</i>			<i>Terrell, Tex</i>	no	no	no	good	no			<i>Finland</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hellig Olav, Master of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 120 day of 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLSEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 120 day of 190

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Whether read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, No, read and write; No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or only a subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly consider the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and Friuli, and the provinces of Milan, Mantua, Verona, Padua, Treviso, Udine, Gorizia, Trieste, and Udine) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in France, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and Friuli, and the provinces of Milan, Mantua, Verona, Padua, Treviso, Udine, Gorizia, Trieste, and Udine) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in France, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (South). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, domicile, and last permanent residence be recorded separately. Citizens of the United States should be recorded as "United States," and those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom and passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, name and address of relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahianian.	Mazayay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenians (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Horzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Olav* sailing from *Copenhagen*

3 MAY 1907 190

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>W. 1. Jansen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>fisher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Denmark, Helsingør</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Fronkling</i>
2	<i>W. 2. Thorsbotten</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Denmark, Helsingør</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>red blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
3	<i>W. 3. Rasmussen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>swedish</i>		<i>Sweden, Malmö</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Malmö</i>
4	<i>W. 4. Rasmussen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>swedish</i>		<i>Sweden, Malmö</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Malmö</i>
5	<i>W. 5. Rasmussen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>swedish</i>		<i>Sweden, Malmö</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Malmö</i>
6	<i>W. 6. Rasmussen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Denmark, Helsingør</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Helsingør</i>
7	<i>W. 7. Rasmussen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>swedish</i>		<i>Sweden, Malmö</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Malmö</i>
8	<i>W. 8. Rasmussen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>swedish</i>		<i>Sweden, Malmö</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Malmö</i>
9	<i>W. 9. Rasmussen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>captain</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Denmark, Helsingør</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Helsingør</i>
10	<i>W. 10. Rasmussen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Denmark, Helsingør</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Helsingør</i>
11	<i>W. 11. Rasmussen</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Denmark, Helsingør</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Helsingør</i>
12	<i>W. 12. Rasmussen</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Denmark, Helsingør</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Helsingør</i>
13	<i>W. 13. Rasmussen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>needle</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>swedish</i>		<i>Sweden, Malmö</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Malmö</i>
14	<i>W. 14. Rasmussen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>swedish</i>		<i>Sweden, Malmö</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Malmö</i>
15	<i>W. 15. Rasmussen</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>swedish</i>		<i>Sweden, Malmö</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Malmö</i>
16	<i>W. 16. Rasmussen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>swedish</i>		<i>Sweden, Malmö</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Malmö</i>
17	<i>W. 17. Rasmussen</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>captain</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>swedish</i>		<i>Sweden, Malmö</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>black brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Malmö</i>
18	<i>W. 18. Rasmussen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>swedish</i>		<i>Sweden, Malmö</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>black brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Malmö</i>
19	<i>W. 19. Rasmussen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>swedish</i>		<i>Sweden, Malmö</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>black brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Malmö</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

44

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Olav* sailing from *Copenhagen*

2 MAY 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of

190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>Johnsen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>fisher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Froberg</i>
2	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
3	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
4	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
5	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
6	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
7	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
8	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
9	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
10	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
11	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
12	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
13	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
14	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
15	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
16	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
17	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
18	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
19	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
20	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
21	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
22	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
23	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
24	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
25	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
26	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
27	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
28	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
29	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
30	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend: Harbin, Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Holst Madsen of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

750

et

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **BIRGER OLESEN**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at **Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *truly* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

· *dây* 巾

190

 α

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or *separated*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between *fructus* and *fructus ibidem* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should take this information on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

immigration of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be processed under head of occupation, "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" and under head of occupation.

Column 7 (City to which and from). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes on foot and writing, Yes on sea, neither read nor writes or No. You can not check on both.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (by race) and people should not be classified as "French" by race. "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might be Irish also under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

ADVENT INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

Student: _____

Section 1143 - refers to the Negro in Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north-east Italy (the Com-
partimento of Piemonte, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed
as Italian in title. Most of these people are of the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the Ligurians, the Etruscans, the Umbrians, the Marsi, the Furi, the Arunzi and the Molise. Canopus, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and the three islands of Corsica, Sardinia, and Sicily.

3. *Column 1. The peninsula.* The 4th line in column 1 should show the *university of the peninsula* and the *university of the peninsula*. It is important that the statistical data be given in the same order as the 4th line in column 1. It is important that the statistical data be given in the same order as the 4th line in column 1. It is important that the statistical data be given in the same order as the 4th line in column 1.

Column 11 - Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ~~and~~ and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

... ..

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hongkongian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

45

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig* sailing from *Copenhagen* *MAI* 190 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth					
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	Country	City or Town	State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Physical	Nature, length of time, and Cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair	Eyes							
1	M. Jensen	William	21	m	farmer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair	blue	scar on second finger on left hand	Intermarie				
2	Andersen	August	27	m	butcher	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Solling Ryar				
3	Gade	Frederik	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
4	Christiansen	Milo	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
5	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
6	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
7	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
8	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
9	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
10	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
11	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
12	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
13	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
14	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
15	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
16	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
17	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
18	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
19	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
20	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
21	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
22	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
23	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
24	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
25	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
26	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
27	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
28	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
29	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				
30	Boe	Boe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	blue	scar on middle finger on right hand	Nive				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hellig sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1909.																										
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth									
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country									
1	Andersen	William	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$10 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	scar on second finger on left hand	Ismermarie
2	Andersen	August	27	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
3	Gade	John	22	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
4	Kristiansen	Nils	22	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
5	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
6	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
7	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
8	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
9	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
10	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
11	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
12	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
13	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
14	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
15	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
16	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
17	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
18	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
19	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
20	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
21	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
22	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
23	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
24	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
25	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
26	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
27	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
28	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
29	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan
30	Gade	John	21	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Odenburg	yes	self	\$13 no	friend	Nich. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left foot	Sollung Rjan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hellig Øien sailing from Copenhagen

2 MAY 1967

Arriving at Port of

190

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.										
1	Christensen	Anna	18	f	o	servant	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
2	Nielsen	Mathias	20	f	o	wife	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
3	Pedersen	Maria	24	f	o	woman	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
4	Olson	Karl	37	m	o	farmer	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
5		Gerda	30	f	o	wife	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
6		Robert	11	m	o	child	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
7		Mai	9	f	o	child	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
8		Emil	4	m	o	child	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
9		Edith	3	f	o	child	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
10		Edel	11	f	o	child	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
11	Rasmussen	Louise	20	f	o	servant	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
12	Christensen	Margaretha	16	f	o	servant	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
13	Christensen	Bodil	17	f	o	servant	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
14	Jacobsen	Henry	19	f	o	woman	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
15	Jacobsen	Anna	24	f	o	woman	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
16		Johanna	3	m	o	child	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
17		Maria	9	m	o	child	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
18		Maria	9	m	o	child	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
19		Maria	9	m	o	child	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
20		Maria	9	m	o	child	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
21	Christensen	Carl	18	m	o	farmer	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
22	Christensen	Peter	18	m	o	farmer	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
23	Christensen	Christine	9	f	o	child	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
24	Christensen	Anna	24	f	o	woman	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
25	Christensen	Anna	24	f	o	woman	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
26	Christensen	Anna	24	f	o	woman	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
27	Christensen	Anna	24	f	o	woman	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
28	Christensen	Anna	24	f	o	woman	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
29	Christensen	Anna	24	f	o	woman	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg
30	Christensen	Anna	24	f	o	woman	yes	no	Danish	Frederiksborg, Denmark	for Uncle	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Frederiksborg

7

Form 560-27
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		Helsing Oria		sailing from		Copenhagen		8 MAY 1907		190		Arriving at Port of		190	
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of
Family Name		Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	passage paid?	Yes No	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet. Inches	Hair. Eyes
1	Christensen	Anna	18	f	servant	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	low fair blue
2	Nielsen	Adeline	20	f	work	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	fair blue
3	Sorensen	Anna	24	f	work	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair blue
4	Christensen	Carl	37	m	carpenter	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
5	"	Yrda	30	f	wife	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
6	"	Robert	11	m	child	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
7	"	Paul	9	m	child	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
8	"	Carl	4	m	child	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
9	"	Edith	3	f	child	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
10	"	Edith	11	f	child	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
11	Hansen	Anna	20	f	servant	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
12	Hansen	Margaret	16	f	servant	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
13	Hansen	Robert	17	f	servant	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
14	Hansen	Leif	19	f	servant	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
15	Hansen	Anna	24	f	wife	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
16	"	Anna	3	m	child	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
17	"	Anna	9	m	child	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
18	Hansen	Anna	20	f	servant	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
19	Hansen	Margaret	16	f	servant	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
20	Hansen	Robert	17	f	servant	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
21	Hansen	Leif	19	f	servant	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
22	Hansen	Anna	24	f	wife	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
23	"	Anna	3	m	child	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
24	"	Anna	9	m	child	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
25	Hansen	Anna	20	f	servant	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
26	Hansen	Margaret	16	f	servant	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
27	Hansen	Robert	17	f	servant	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
28	Hansen	Leif	19	f	servant	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
29	Hansen	Anna	24	f	wife	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue
30	"	Anna	3	m	child	Den	Denmark	Denmark	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue

6

Form 800-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 15 1907

190

S. S. *Helsingør* sailing from *Copenhagen*

2 MAY 1907 190

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time and cause)	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of— (Hair, Eyes)	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Christensen, Herman	40	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark fair blue	no	Klein
2	Christensen, Ole	40	f	wife	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mors
3	Christensen, Peter	16	m	child	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Rasmus
4	Christensen, Peter	9	f	child	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
5	Christensen, Peter	4	m	child	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
6	Christensen, Peter	5	f	wife	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
7	Christensen, Peter	11	m	child	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
8	Christensen, Peter	8	m	child	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
9	Christensen, Peter	4	f	wife	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
10	Christensen, Peter	3	m	child	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
11	Christensen, Peter	8	f	wife	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
12	Christensen, Peter	27	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
13	Christensen, Peter	27	f	wife	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
14	Christensen, Peter	10	m	child	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
15	Christensen, Peter	25	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
16	Christensen, Peter	17	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
17	Christensen, Peter	19	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
18	Christensen, Peter	18	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
19	Christensen, Peter	10	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
20	Christensen, Peter	10	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
21	Christensen, Peter	18	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
22	Christensen, Peter	18	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
23	Christensen, Peter	18	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
24	Christensen, Peter	21	f	wife	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
25	Christensen, Peter	17	f	wife	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
26	Christensen, Peter	25	f	wife	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
27	Christensen, Peter	5	m	child	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
28	Christensen, Peter	3	f	child	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted
29	Christensen, Peter	3	f	child	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	United States	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Peter Christensen, Box 165, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	no	Mundsted

G. E. Murphy

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 15 1907

190

S. S. *Hetty Olua* sailing from *Copenhagen* 2 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Christensen	43	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5 9	small fair blue	no	Aliv
2	Christensen	43	f	wife	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5		no	Moss
3	Christensen	16	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5 5	yellow	no	Rasmus
4	Pora	9	f	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no			no	Wendsted
5	Christensen	4	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	light black brown	no	Uron
6	Christensen	34	f	wife	yes	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no		fair	no	Adberg
7	Christensen	11	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no		blue	no	
8	Christensen	8	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no		blue	no	
9	Christensen	4	f	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no		blue	no	
10	Christensen	3	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no		blue	no	
11	Christensen	8	f	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	light fair blue	no	Valderson
12	Larsen	27	m	farmer	yes	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no			no	Egenbogen
13	Larsen	27	f	wife	yes	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no			no	Wiborg
14	Larsen	10	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	pale	no	Boadstrup
15	Larsen	10	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	no	Boadstrup
16	Larsen	10	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	light	no	Boadstrup
17	Larsen	10	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	no	Boadstrup
18	Larsen	10	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark blue	no	Boadstrup
19	Larsen	10	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	no	Boadstrup
20	Larsen	10	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	no	Boadstrup
21	Larsen	10	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	no	Boadstrup
22	Larsen	10	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	light	no	Boadstrup
23	Larsen	10	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	no	Boadstrup
24	Larsen	10	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	no	Boadstrup
25	Larsen	10	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark blue	no	Boadstrup
26	Larsen	10	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	no	Boadstrup
27	Larsen	10	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no			no	Boadstrup
28	Larsen	10	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no			no	Boadstrup
29	Larsen	10	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no			no	Boadstrup
30	Larsen	10	m	child	no	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Harvard	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no			no	Boadstrup

E. E. Murphy
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hellig Olav of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

31-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESSEN Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or Profession). This entry should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as far as possible, as for example: Civil engineer, shipyard engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, painter, turner, or other indefinite description.
Column 5 (Amount of Money). A distinction should be made between *farm* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 6 (Farm Laborer). A *farm laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Column 7 (Shipyard Engineer). Shipyard engineers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Intending to Pass through and out of the United States). Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" (under head of occupation).
Column 9 (Child or Adult). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 11 (Race or People). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (Whether or not in possession of \$10 and \$100, high school). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, as of, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether or not in possession of \$10 and \$100, high school). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not, as of, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether or not in possession of \$10 and \$100, high school). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, as of, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.
Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBANS.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black). refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or elsewhere, and who are not of the same race as the people of the United States.
ITALIAN (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Aosta, Valle d'Aosta, Lombardy, Veneto, Friuli, Trentino, Tyrol, and the provinces of Parma, Piacenza, Modena, Reggio Emilia, Bologna, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Tuscany, Lazio, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."
ITALIAN (North).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Aosta, Valle d'Aosta, Lombardy, Veneto, Friuli, Trentino, Tyrol, and the provinces of Parma, Piacenza, Modena, Reggio Emilia, Bologna, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Tuscany, Lazio, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."
Column 11 (Race or People). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (Whether or not in possession of \$10 and \$100, high school). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, as of, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether or not in possession of \$10 and \$100, high school). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not, as of, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether or not in possession of \$10 and \$100, high school). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, as of, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.
Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Romanian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-Snial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		Helsingfors		sailing from		Copenhagen		- 2 MAY 1902 -		190		Arriving at Port of		190						
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
2	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
3	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
4	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
5	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
6	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
7	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
8	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
9	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
10	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
11	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
12	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	6 2	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
13	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
14	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
15	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
16	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
17	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
18	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
19	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
20	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
21	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
22	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
23	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
24	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
25	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
26	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	no	Helsingfors
27	Johnson	Prof	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	no	friend, Mrs. Olson, Box 443, New York, Pa. no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	no	Helsingfors

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Helle Hest, of the S. S., Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the screening of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~marked therein number~~; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a leper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer,

S. S. „Hellig Olav“ from **Copenhagen.**

Master 12/11/67

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single): The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *landowners* regardless of the amount of money shown on their taxes.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farmer (labōr)* is one who works on a farm for the team who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 1 (Able to read and write). Column 2 (subdivided) and the entries the respondent should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Colours & (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully avoided by interior and custody clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (i.e. race of people), and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African-American males in the Armed Forces, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any adult whose surname indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this category.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and the Italian League descendants, Celtic tribes in Italy, Swiss, French, and the rest of the country, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the Kingdoms of Naples, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and the Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be held to be Italian.

Column 2: Place of birth. The entries in column 2 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical reports that township companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, in order of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columbus #1 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Weather having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 3 should show clearly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1: (Whether in possession of \$50 (and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money owned.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1847-48, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend): and if so, what relative or friend. — Try to fill in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17) to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(continued)

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, **BIRGER OLESEN**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at **Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *truly* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Birger Olesen

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Letonian.
Belgian.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S. S. *Hellig Olav* sailing from *Copenhagen*

2 MAY 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May*, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes—		Yes or No.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Hansen	Charles W	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	yes		friend, Emma C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
2	Hansen	Robert	23	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$15.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blu		Stenille
3	Hansen	Harro	21	f	seamstress	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$15.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	blu		Stenille
4	Hansen	William	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blu		Stenille
5	Hansen	Carl	18	m	laborer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$12.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
6	Hansen	Mads	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$12.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
7	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	no		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
8	Hansen	Carl	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$15.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	blu		Stenille
9	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
10	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
11	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
12	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
13	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
14	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
15	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
16	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
17	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
18	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
19	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
20	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
21	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
22	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
23	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
24	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
25	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
26	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
27	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
28	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
29	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille
30	Hansen	William	10	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.00		brother, John C. Sorensen, 1508-158 St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	blu		Stenille

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 MAY 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
2	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
3	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
4	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
5	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
6	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
7	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
8	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
9	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
10	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
11	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
12	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
13	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
14	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
15	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
16	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
17	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
18	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
19	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
20	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
21	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
22	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
23	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
24	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
25	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
26	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
27	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
28	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
29	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark
30	Hall, John	24	m	farmer	no	Danish	Denmark	U.S.A.	self	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brn	blue	no	Denmark

3

List 3

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Itella* sailing from *Copenhagen* 8 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1		<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
2		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
3		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
4		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
5		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
6		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
7		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
8		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
9		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
10		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
11		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
12		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
13		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
14		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
15		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
16		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
17		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
18		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
19		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
20		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
21		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
22		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
23		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
24		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
25		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
26		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
27		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
28		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
29		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
30		<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Heller</i>		sailing from <i>Copenhagen</i>		8 MAY 1907		190		Arriving at Port of <i>Copenhagen</i>		190								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Place of Birth	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled?	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
2	<i>Carlsen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
3	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
4	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
5	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
6	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
7	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
8	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
9	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
10	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
11	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
12	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
13	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
14	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
15	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
16	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
17	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
18	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
19	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
20	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
21	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
22	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
23	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
24	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
25	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
26	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
27	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
28	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
29	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
30	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Holst Master of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, manifest number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, including but not limited to, a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1902

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BIRGER OLESSEN, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Med College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, manifest number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

By

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1902

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., and final designations.
Column 5 (Amount of Money). The entry in column 5 should show the amount of money shown on the alien's papers, or the amount of money shown on the alien's papers, or the amount of money shown on the alien's papers.
Column 6 (Name of Family). The entry in column 6 should show the name of the family, or the name of the family, or the name of the family.
Column 7 (Country of Birth). The entry in column 7 should show the country of birth, or the country of birth, or the country of birth.
Column 8 (Country of Residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country of residence, or the country of residence, or the country of residence.
Column 9 (Country of Destination). The entry in column 9 should show the country of destination, or the country of destination, or the country of destination.

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa.
ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the north of Italy, south of the River Po, and north of the River Tiber, including the Marquis, Umbria, Rome, the Marches, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be listed as "Italian (North)".
ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to the south of Italy, south of the River Po, and south of the River Tiber, including the Marquis, Umbria, Rome, the Marches, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be listed as "Italian (South)".
Column 10 (Whether carrying a ticket for the final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, stevedore, company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether a possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 12 should show the amount of money shown on the alien's papers, or the amount of money shown on the alien's papers.
Column 13 (Whether a possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should show the amount of money shown on the alien's papers, or the amount of money shown on the alien's papers.
Column 14 (Whether a possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money shown on the alien's papers, or the amount of money shown on the alien's papers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavio.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Hollis Olav

sailing from

Copenhagen

2 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth								
1	Perseusson, Mattias	48	male	widow	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
2	Perseusson, Mattias	20	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
3	Perseusson, Mattias	18	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	no	Scandinavia								
4	Perseusson, Mattias	16	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	blue	blue	no	Scandinavia								
5	Perseusson, Mattias	15	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
6	Perseusson, Mattias	14	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
7	Perseusson, Mattias	13	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
8	Perseusson, Mattias	12	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
9	Perseusson, Mattias	11	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
10	Perseusson, Mattias	10	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
11	Perseusson, Mattias	9	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
12	Perseusson, Mattias	8	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
13	Perseusson, Mattias	7	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
14	Perseusson, Mattias	6	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
15	Perseusson, Mattias	5	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
16	Perseusson, Mattias	4	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
17	Perseusson, Mattias	3	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
18	Perseusson, Mattias	2	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
19	Perseusson, Mattias	1	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
20	Perseusson, Mattias	1	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
21	Perseusson, Mattias	1	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
22	Perseusson, Mattias	1	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
23	Perseusson, Mattias	1	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
24	Perseusson, Mattias	1	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
25	Perseusson, Mattias	1	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
26	Perseusson, Mattias	1	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								
27	Perseusson, Mattias	1	male	son	yes	danish	Scand. Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	gray	no	Scandinavia								

2

List 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		Helsingør		sailing from		Copenhagen		- 2 MAY 1907		190		Arriving at Port of		New York		190			
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	Place of Birth		
Family Name		Yrs. Mod.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Yes	No	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Christensen	48	m	farmer			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	2	black	gray	no
2	Christensen	20	f	daughter			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	1	black	gray	no
3	Christensen	18	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
4	Christensen	16	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
5	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
6	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
7	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
8	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
9	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
10	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
11	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
12	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
13	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
14	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
15	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
16	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
17	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
18	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
19	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
20	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
21	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
22	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
23	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
24	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
25	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
26	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
27	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
28	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
29	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no
30	Christensen	28	m	son			Danish	Skovbo	self	\$10.00			good		5	5	black	gray	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Helsing* sailing from *Copenhagen* 7 *2 MAY 1907* 1907 Arriving at Port of *MAY 15 1907* 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or Town		Yes or No	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Feet	Inches				
1	Larsen	Anders	22	m	farmer	yes	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
2	Andersen	John	43	f	wife	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	4	0	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
3	"	Karen	11	f	child	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	4	0	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
4	"	Karl	8	m	child	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	4	0	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
5	Andersen	John	26	m	farmer	yes	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
6	Andersen	John	19	m	farmer	yes	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
7	Andersen	John	20	f	wife	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
8	"	Karl	8	m	child	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
9	"	Karl	1	f	child	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
10	Moller	Olaf	25	m	farmer	yes	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
11	Andersen	John	26	f	wife	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
12	"	Karl	4	m	child	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
13	Moller	Olaf	25	m	farmer	yes	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
14	Andersen	John	26	f	wife	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
15	"	Karl	4	m	child	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
16	Moller	Olaf	25	m	farmer	yes	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
17	Andersen	John	26	f	wife	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
18	"	Karl	4	m	child	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
19	Moller	Olaf	25	m	farmer	yes	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
20	Andersen	John	26	f	wife	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
21	"	Karl	4	m	child	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
22	Moller	Olaf	25	m	farmer	yes	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
23	Andersen	John	26	f	wife	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
24	"	Karl	4	m	child	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
25	Moller	Olaf	25	m	farmer	yes	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
26	Andersen	John	26	f	wife	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
27	"	Karl	4	m	child	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
28	Moller	Olaf	25	m	farmer	yes	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
29	Andersen	John	26	f	wife	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark
30	"	Karl	4	m	child	no	danish	Stromme, Denmark	U.S.	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	blue	scar on right	Stromme, Denmark

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hetting Owa* sailing from *Copenhagen*

- 8 MAY 1907 - 190

Arriving at Port of MAY 15 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes.	Mos.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		Yes.	No.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Larsen	Anders	22	M	farmer	go	go	danish	Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
2	Andersen	Ellen	45	F	wife			danish	D.S. I. Richmond Va.	Richmond Va.	claims to be U.S. citizen but can not produce proof.	Richmond, Va.	no	no	40	no	no	good	no
3	"	Karen E.	11	F	child			U.S. American			Yes	Richmond, Va.	no	no	40	no	no	good	no
4	"	Ludwig	8	M	"			U.S. American			Yes		no	no	40	no	no	good	no
5	Andersen	Jacob	26	M	farmer	go	go	danish	Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
6	Sorensen	Karl	19	M	farmer	go	go	danish	Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
7	Andersen	Karen	20	F	wife			danish	Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
8	"	Agne	8	M	child						Yes	Stromme Hedew	no	no	40	no	no	good	no
9	"	Walter	1	F	"						Yes		no	no	40	no	no	good	no
10	Miller	Olaf	25	M	farmer	go	go		Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
11	Andersen	Ellen	26	F	wife				Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
12	"	Karen	4	M	child						Yes	Stromme Hedew	no	no	40	no	no	good	no
13	Andersen	Karl	21	M	farmer	go	go		Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
14	Johansen	Karl	28	M	farmer	go	go		Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
15	Andersen	Karl	18	M	farmer	go	go		Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
16	Karlson	Karl	15	F	servant				Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
17	Andersen	Karl	18	F	servant				Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
18	Sorensen	Karl	24	M	farmer	go	go		Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
19	Johansen	Karl	21	F	servant				Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
20	Sorensen	Karl	17	M	farmer	go	go		Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
21	Andersen	Karl	19	M	farmer	go	go		Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
22	Andersen	Karl	21	M	farmer	go	go		Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
23	Andersen	Karl	20	M	farmer	go	go		Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
24	Andersen	Karl	15	F	servant				Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
25	Andersen	Karl	17	M	farmer	go	go		Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
26	Andersen	Karl	19	M	farmer	go	go		Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
27	Andersen	Karl	21	M	farmer	go	go		Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
28	Andersen	Karl	20	M	farmer	go	go		Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
29	Andersen	Karl	15	F	servant				Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew
30	Andersen	Karl	17	M	farmer	go	go		Stromme Hedew	I.G. go self	\$25.00	No	no	no	5	8	blue	near on right	Stromme Hedew

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

53

S. S.

Hellig Olav

arrived,

May 18

1901,

M.,

from

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Detained May 15, noon

1 ✓ 5556

1 on acc. mail line

Destination

Gm 5/17 9a 2 2 2

2 ✓ 5553

6

" 5/17 9a 12 12 12

3 ✓ 88

2:05

1 Clyde Line

" 5/18 " 3 3 3

4 ✓ 846

2:35

3 Maccary

" " " 9 9 9

5 ✓ 847 H. V. A

20

1 do

" " " 3 3 3

22

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

— 11 —

*I*9

M.

from

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

arrived,

19.

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HELIG OLAF

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Lindstrom, Christine &						Aunt Mrs van Hansen		May 15	2			
32	Kirsten, Euseas	38	10/1	2		18 uncle	10 Eagle						
33	Iversen, Middel	34	26	1		" b-1-1	1st Mrs Korkkoir Hansen 239 17th		May 15				
34	Ekrem, Clara	42	16	1		" brother	Bar. Andreas 27 Columbia		May 15				
35	Haug, Dina	20	11	1		" friend	Victor E. Peterson		May 15				
36	Hankrud, Olava	28	1	1		" friend	Victor E. Peterson		May 15				
37	Johnson, Martha	36	15	1		" father	Yach. Peter 230 Park Ave Hoboken NJ		May 15				
38	Thorsen, Thor	35	20	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Ole Petersen 130 4th St. Alton		May 15				
39	Hansen, Regna	23	16	1		" brother	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
40	Olsen, Inga	20	1	1		" uncle	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
41	Hansen, Julie	25	23	1		" friend	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
42	Spilling, Anna	36	22	1		" husband	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
43	Krudsen, Amalia	36	1	1		" friend	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
44	Olsen, Otilie	28	4	1		" sister	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
45	Hansen, Annie	34	9	1		" friend	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
46	Olsen, Gudrum K	34	8	1		" brother	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
47	Eriksen, Elise	38	15	1		" aunt	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
48	Johansen, Bendikte	36	14	1		" uncle	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
49	Pederson, Anna	39	17	1		" uncle	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
50	Kristiansen, Regnild	189	23	1		" friend	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
51	Solboken, Ingeborg	19	22	1		" sister	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
52	Andersen, Anna	19	20	1		" friend	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
53	Berglund, Selma	37	6	1		" b-1-1	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
54	Vasto, Karen S	37	19	1		" friend	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
55	Fogelstrom, Walberg H. E	14	2	1		" father	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
56	Halvorsen, Louise	41	16	1		" sister	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
57	Olsen, Martha	38	23	1		" father	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
58	Hansen, Marie	20	15	1		" uncle	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
59	Borg, Signe	34	14	1		" friend	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				
60	Thorsen, Gunhild	35	19	1		" brother	Bro. Helgen 26 15th St. Alton		May 15				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **HELIQ OLAF**

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Lindstrom Cristine &						Chant Mrs van Hansen		13-2-2				
32	Firsten Hissas	30	10/1	2		to uncle	to Eagle						
33	Iversen Hissel	34	26	1		" b-1-1	let Mrs Horkor Hansen 37 7th		13-2-2				
34	Ekren Clara	42	16	1		" brother	Bar. Andreas 27 Columbia		13-2-2				
35	Haug Dina	20	11	1		" friend d	Factor E. Hansen		13-2-2				
36	Hankrud Olava	20	1	1		" friend	Factor E. Hansen		13-2-2				
37	Johansen Martha	36	15	1		" father	Yach. Peter 230 Park Ave Hoboken		13-2-2				
38	Thorsen Thor	35	20	1		" uncle	let Mrs Peter Petersen 130 1st St Hoboken		13-2-2				
39	Hansen Regna	23	16	1		" brother	Bro. Halgren 36 1/2 St. Lawrence		13-2-2				
40	Olsen Inga	20	1	1		" uncle	let Mathens Hansen 31 Franklin St		13-2-2				
41	Hansen Julie	25	23	1		" friend d	let 2nd St 1st St		13-2-2				
42	Spilling Anna	36	22	1		" husband	let 1st St 1st St		13-2-2				
43	Krudsen Amalia	36	1	1		" friend	let Selma Mathews		13-2-2				
44	Olsen Otilie	20	4	1		" sister	let Carolina 7.5 Carroll St		13-2-2				
45	Hansen Annie	34	9	1		" friend	Bro. Olsen 73 Park Ave Hoboken		13-2-2				
46	Olsen Gudrun K	34	8	1		" brother	" Edward 141 St. 1st St		13-2-2				
47	Eriksen Elise	38	16	1		" aunt	let Yach Hansen 41 Park Ave Hoboken		13-2-2				
48	Johansen Bendikte	38	14	1		" uncle	Factor E. Hansen		13-2-2				
49	Pederson Anna	29	17	1		" uncle	let Mrs Peter Petersen 130 1st St Hoboken		13-2-2				
50	Kristianson Regahild	19	23	1		" friend	let 2nd St 1st St		13-2-2				
51	Selbokken Ingebaed	19	22	1		" sister	let E. Hansen		13-2-2				
52	Anderson Anna	19	20	1		" friend	Factor E. Petersen		13-2-2				
53	Berglund Selma	37	6	1		" b-1-1	Factor E. Petersen		13-2-2				
54	Vasto Yarex S	37	19	1		" friend	let Yuma Olson 11 1/2 St		13-2-2				
55	Fogelstrom Walborg H. E	14	2	1		" father	Yach 1st St 1st St		13-2-2				
56	Halvorsen Louise	41	16	1		" sister	let 1st St 1st St		13-2-2				
57	Olsen Martha	38	23	1		" father	Yach 1st St 1st St		13-2-2				
58	Hansen Marie	20	15	1		" uncle	let Mrs W. H. Legrow 398 1st St		13-2-2				
59	Berg Signe	34	14	1		" friend	let Mrs Louis Hansen 57 Shaffer		13-2-2				
60	Thorsen Gunhild	35	19	1		" brother	Bro. Godfred 889 Union St		13-2-2				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HELLIG OLAV

arrived,

May

15

1897

M.,

from

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Madsen Carl	5	23	1		To tel §	Cy. W. to Fred E. Stewart 3 Bridge Ave. Summit, N.J.		16	2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
2	Reekstrem Carl & sister	9	17/8	2		" tel §	San Martin 347 Pacific St. S.F.		13		1	2	1
3	Gref Hilda	11	26	1		" Sister	1117 7th St. S.F.						
4	Pirala Agda	11	29	1		" uncle	1117 7th St. S.F.						
5	Schaffer William	9	16	1		" father	50 E. Main St. S.F.		18	5 ³⁰	3	4	3
6	Jacobsen Ellen	12	18	1		" friend	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
7	Sorensen Emilie & 2 ch	4	11/3	3		" husband	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
8	Jacobsen Anna M & 2 ch & sis	7	14/7	1	3	" husband	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
9	Nielsen Christina	15	10	1		" friend	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
10	Sakrisen Sigrid	12	18	1		" friend	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
11	Bodin Ascar	9	19	1		" brother	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
12	Tagerila Johanna	12	16	1		" friend	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
13	Nielsen Svend	5	7	1		" ind. add.	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
14	Ilmasti Hilda	11	15	1		" friend	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
15	Kristensen Edil M	7	13	1		" uncle	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
16	Timo Hilma	12	12	1		" aunt	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
17	Satama Ida	11	13	1		" brother	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
18	Turkki Anna	11	12	1		" uncle	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
19	Outinen Helmi	11	11	1		" friend	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
20	Uski Walpier	11	8	1		" friend	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
21	Kasari Elsa	11	10	1		" friend	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
22	Hyypponen Amalia	11	9	1		" friend	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
23	Kristiansen Mary	26	1			" tel §	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
24	Person Ge da	17	10	1		" sister	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
25	Fausto Martha	22	11	1		" Pastor	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
26	Resander Hulda	35	28	1		" brother	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
27	Lindland Ingebrod	36	16	1		" cousin	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
28	Sederstrom Jenny	20	13	1		" sister	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
29	Las Marie	25	18	1		" brother	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
30	Kristofersen Edward	15	22	1		" brother	1117 7th St. S.F.		15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1

Hel lig Olav May 15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HELBIG OLAV

arrived, May 15

1907

M.

from

30

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓	Madsen Carl	5	23	1		To tel §	By W. L. Fred E. Sturikson & Brady - New Street Station	May 16	2:00		1	2	1
2	✓	Reekstrom Carl & sister	9	17/8	2		" tel §	Sen. Martin 301 Pacific St. - B. C. N. - B. C. N.	May 15	3:00		2		
3	✓	Gref Hilda	11	26	1		" Sister	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	4:00				
4	✓	Pirala Agda	11	29	1		" uncle	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	4:00				
5	✓	Schaffer William	9	16	1		" father	Jackie 800 50 E Main - Westbury Co. - New	May 16	5:00		3	4	3
6	✓	Jacobson Ellen	12	18	1		" friend	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	4:00				
7	✓	Sorensen Emilie & 2 ch	4	11/3	3		" husband	Anna 6 35 W. 78 St. - New	May 15	7:00		3		
8	✓	Jacobson Anna M & 2 ch & sis	7	14/7	1	3	" husband	" Anna 7 1/2 W. 78 St. - New	May 15	7:00		3		
9	✓	Nielsen Christina	15	10	1		" friend	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				
10	✓	Sakrisen Sigrid	12	18	1		" friend	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				
11	✓	Pedin Ascar	9	19	1		" brother	Anna 7 1/2 W. 78 St. - New	May 15	7:00				
12	✓	Tagerila Johanna	12	16	1		" friend	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				
13	✓	Nielsen Svend	5	7	1		" ind. add.	Bro. Peter 301 W. 78 St. - New	May 15	7:00				
14	✓	Ilmasti Hilda	11	15	1		" friend	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				
15	✓	Kristensen Bodil M	7	13	1		" uncle	Bro. Peter 301 W. 78 St. - New	May 15	7:00				
16	✓	Timo Hilma	12	12	1		" aunt	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				
17	✓	Satama Ida	11	13	1		" brother	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				
18	✓	Turkki Anna	11	12	1		" uncle	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				
19	✓	Outinen Helmi	11	11	1		" friend	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				
20	✓	Uski Walpier	11	8	1		" friend	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				
21	✓	Kasari Elsa	11	10	1		" friend	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				
22	✓	Hyypponen Amalia	11	9	1		" friend	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				
23	✓	Kristiansen Mary	26	1			" tel §	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				
24	✓	Person Ge da	17	10	1		" sister	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				
25	✓	Faeste Martha	22	11	1		" Pastor	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				
26	✓	Resander Hulda	35	28	1		" brother	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				
27	✓	Lindland Ingebred	36	16	1		" cousin	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				
28	✓	Sederstrom Jenny	20	13	1		" sister	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				
29	✓	Aas Marie	25	18	1		" brother	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				
30	✓	Kristoferson Edward	15	22	1		" brother	Miss Anna Matheson	May 15	7:00				

Helbig Olav May 15

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

S. S. HELLIG OLAV (SCANDINAVIAN LINE).

arrived May 15, 1907.

190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	THREATENED	DINER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
								Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.									Date	Page	Sec.	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
15f	1	✓	Sandager, Astrid & BRO.	5	26/7 2	L. P. C.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

S. S. HELLIG OLAV (SCANDINAVIAN LINE).

AMER.

arrived May 15, 1907.

190

M.

from

AEP

2 5710

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE		SHIP	OFFICER
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y							
15f	1 ✓ Sandager, Astrid & BRO.	5	26/7 2	L. P. C.	Bechtel	15 40													2	
27f	2 ✓ Larsen, Petrea, & Ch.	6	12/3 2	"	Murphy	15 30													2	
65f	3 ✓ Anderson, Lisa	13	17 1	"	Tuttle	15 30													1	
24m	4 ✓ Kahn, Josef & Wf. & Ch.	10	19/21 3	"	Guardian of #6 With #5 (Mother) Muller	15 30													3	
56f	5 ✓ Rakosin, Henne & Dgh.	10	10/1 2	"	Dr. Cert. With #4	15 30													1	
9f	6 ✓ Spongin, Judith & Sis.	10	14/5 2	"	Wards of #4	15 30													1	
16f	7 ✓ Jansen, Jenny M.	A	22 1	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN Dr. Memo. Flannery	15 30													1	
73f	8 ✓ Blom, Josefine	8	23 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Leonard	15 30												1	
13m	9 ✓ Eranson, George	33	17 1	"	Mann	15 15													1	
36m	10 ✓ Anderson, Per & Wf. & Ch.	14	8/14 7	Scot. 11	Guardian of #11	Jones	15 14												7	
11f	11 ✓ Lundberg, Olga & Bro.	14	29/30 2	L. P. C.	Wards of #10	"	15 14												2	
50m	12 ✓ Thorkildsen, Carl	36	12 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Eager	15 39												1	
56f	13 ✓ Hogelio, Laura & Dgh.	41	10/1 2	"	English														2	
34f	14 ✓ Larsen, Karoline & son	23	13/4 2	"	Rack.														2	
26f	15 ✓ Folsrand, Pakel & Sis.	37	28/9 2	"	J.D.M.	15 14													2	
18m	16 ✓ Bergendorf, Karl G.	14	6 1	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN Jones	15 14													1	
27m	17 ✓ Akselsen, Aksel	37	30 1	"	Dr. Cert/.	J.D.M.	15 14												7	
68f	18 ✓ Larsen, Anna	33	18 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Mann	15 14												1	
33f	19 ✓ Olsen, Janna & 3 Ch.	42	2/5 4	"	Dr. Cert.	Fitz.	16 19												1	
71m	20 ✓ Haugen, Hans & Wf.	26	3/4 2	"	Dr. Cert.	Eager	15 14												1	
70m	21 ✓ Petterson, Ole	24	16 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Fitz.	16 19												1	
85m	22 ✓ Johnsen, Peder & son	28	13 2	"	Dr. Cert.	English	15 14												2	
34f	23 ✓ Amundsen, Gundborg & 2 Ch.	34	27/5 2	"	Dr. Cert.	"	16 19												3	
35m	24 ✓ Nilsson, Anders &	13	16 1	"	"	"	16 19												1	
32m	25 ✓ Flink, August	31	24/5 5	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN English	15 14													30	
26																			2	
27																			2	
27																			2	
29																			2	

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. **HELLIG OLAV (SCANDINAVIAN LINE).** arrived **May 15, 1907**, **M.** from _____

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				REPORTED		REMARKS
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	
								Date	Page	Date	Page							
15f	1 ✓ Sandager, Astrid & BRO.	5	26/7 2	L. P. C.	Bochtel	7/15/46				5/15/46	Em	3/11					2	
27f	2 ✓ Larsen, Petrea, & Ch.	6	12/3 2	"	Murphy					5/15/39	Em	1/8					2	
65f	3 ✓ Anderson, Lisa	13	17 1	"	Tuttle					5/15/46	Em						1	
24m	4 ✓ Kahn, Josef & Wf. & Ch.	10	19/21 3	Guardian of #6 With #5 (Mother)	Muller					5/15/34	Em						3	
56f	5 ✓ Rakosin, Henna & Dgh.	10	10/1 2	Dr. Cert. With #4	"					5/15/44	Em	1/25					2	
9f	6 ✓ Sponglin, Judith & Sis.	10	14/5 2	Wards of #4	"					5/15/34	Em						1	
16f	7 ✓ Jansson, Jenny M.	A	22 1	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN Dr. Memo. Flannery					5/15/38	Em						1	
73f	8 ✓ Blom, Josefina	8	29 1	Dr. Cert.	Leonard					5/15/46	Em	2/4					1	
13m	9 ✓ Skensson, George	33	17 1	"	Mann					5/15/152	Em						1	
36m	10 ✓ Anderson, Per & Wf. & 5 Ch.	14	8/14 7	Seot. 11 Guardian of #11	Jones												7	
11f	11 ✓ Lundberg, Olga & Bro.	14	29/30 2	L. P. C. Wards of #10	"					5/15/141	Em	3/10					2	
50m	12 ✓ Thoriklison, Carl	36	12 1	Dr. Memo.	Eager					5/15/39	Em						1	
56f	13 ✓ Hogelio, Laura & Dgh.	41	10/1 2	"	English												2	
34f	14 ✓ Larsen, Karoline & son	23	13/4 2	"	Racz.												2	
26f	15 ✓ Folsrami, Pakel & Sis.	37	28/9 2	"	J.D.M.					5/15/46	Em						1	
18m	16 ✓ Bergendorff, Karl G.	14	6 1	HOLD WITHDRAWN	Jones					5/15/46	Em						1	
25m	17 ✓ Akselsen, Aksel	37	30 1	Dr. Cert.	J.D.M.												7	
69f	18 ✓ Larson, Anna	33	18 1	Dr. Memo.	Mann					5/15/153	Em	2/4					1	
33f	19 ✓ Olsen, Janna & 3 Ch.	42	2/5 4	Dr. Cert.	Fitz.					5/16/39	Em						1	
22m	20 ✓ Haugen, Hans & Wf.	26	3/4 2	Dr. Cert.	Eager					5/15/112	Em						2	
70m	21 ✓ Pettersen, Ole	24	16 1	Dr. Cert.	Fitz.					5/16/46	Em						1	
85m	22 ✓ Johansen, Peder & son	28	13 2	Dr. Cert.	English					5/16/32	Em						2	
24f	23 ✓ Amundsen, Gundborg & 2 Ch.	34	27/5 2	Dr. Cert.	"					5/16/111	Em						2	
65m	24 ✓ Wilson, Anders	13	16 1	"	"					5/16/5	Em						1	
32m	25 ✓ F. L. K. Waagstein	31	24/5 5	HOLD WITHDRAWN	English					5/21/70	Em						30	
26																		
27																		
27																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. A. Sullivan, of the SAMLANI, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at N.Y.
J. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Guesson, Surgeon of the SAMLANI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at N.Y.
J. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH	
	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Seague, Steven	20	m	1	farmer lat	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Gungary, Soliget	Baltimore, Md	self	100	no		freedom, brother, Harbinger, Charles, boy, Baltimore, Md, brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md	no	no	good		5	8	Fair	brown, brown	Polynes, Hawaii
2	Balsatke, Ferenc	26	f	m		no	Hungary		Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	2			Hungary, Budapest
	Blujax, Sylvia	34	f	m		yes			Hungary, Budapest	Baltimore		19			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	4 1/2	dark		Hungary, Budapest
	Prupot, Ernest	18	m	1	farmer lat				Hungary, Budapest	Baltimore		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5		fair		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	42	m						Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	9	blue		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	28	f	m		no			Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10			brother, in, house, Baltimore, Md					5	5	brown		Hungary, Budapest
	Wife, Steven	2	f	1	child				Hungary, Budapest	Bethlehem		10</												

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samlard* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* May 15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
		Country.							City or Town.	Yes or No.					Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Seegun Storan	20	m	s	farm lab	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Poland	Poland	self		100	no			brother of Mrs. Harkness			good		5	8	fair	brown	brown	Poland	
2	Barlaske Ferece	26	f	m		no	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Bellheim		10					brother of Mrs. Harkness			good		5	2				Poland	
	Stigjar & upia	36	f	m		yes			Romania	Bellheim		19					brother of Mrs. Harkness			good		5	4 1/2		dark		Poland	
	Erupot Antal	18	m	s	farm lab				Romania	Bellheim		10					brother of Mrs. Harkness			good		5	8		brown		Poland	
	Alceer Storan	42	m						Romania	Bellheim		10					brother of Mrs. Harkness			good		5	9		the		Poland	
	Janet Harkness	28	f	m		no			Romania	Bellheim		12					brother of Mrs. Harkness			good		5	5		brown		Poland	
	Harro	2	s	child													brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good							Poland	
	India																brother of Mrs. Harkness			good								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sam Land, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907.

at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Land, Surgeon of the SS Sam Land, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907.

at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Refers to Spaniards and persons of Spanish descent born in Spain, Central and South America, or Mexico.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Wet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lornland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* 5/15 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mus.	Read	Write		Country	City or Town		Yes				Physical		Feet	Inches				
1	<i>Kornblum</i>	<i>Chase</i>	22	m	yes	yes	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Minsk</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Hornblum</i>					5	2			<i>Holoborsky</i>	<i>Russia</i>
2	<i>Goket</i>	<i>Leibel</i>	18	m				<i>Pratyslav Pradot</i>	<i>has no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother X. Sokol 48 B. Pradot</i>					5	2			<i>Pratyslav</i>	<i>Russia</i>
3	<i>Merce</i>	<i>Aliza</i>	18	v			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary Munkacs</i>	<i>Baltimore Md</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Magyar</i>					5	3			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
4	<i>Gratlat</i>	<i>Julia</i>	36	v						<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Gratlat</i>					5	3			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
5	<i>Erup</i>	<i>Anna</i>	15	v			<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Berlosa I. Berlosa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Erup</i>					5	2			<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>
6	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	26	v			<i>German</i>	<i>Eintracht St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Wagner</i>					5	2			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>
7	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	f			<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Andolofa New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>
8	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yanos</i>	43	m	yes	yes	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar Highland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
9	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	31	v			<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Andolofa New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>
10	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	24	v			<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Andolofa New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>
11	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	28	v			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar Highland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
12	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	28	v			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar Highland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
13	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	18	f						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
14	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	42	v			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar Highland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
15	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	16	v						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
16	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	40	v			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar Highland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
17	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	28	m			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar Highland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
18	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	26	f						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
19	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	29	m	yes	yes	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar Highland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
20	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	32	v						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
21	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	26	f						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
22	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	18	v						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
23	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	18	v						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
24	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	21	v						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
25	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	23	m	yes	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>Andolofa New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>
26	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	23	v						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>
27	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	18	v			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar Highland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
28	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	45	v			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar Highland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
29	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	30	m			<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Andolofa New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>
30	<i>Savitch</i>	<i>Yonif</i>	25	f						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law X. Savitch</i>					5	2			<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>

G. E. Murphy
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Alfred Lee Mader, of the SS SAMLAND, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edie Guston, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Somland* sailing from *Antwerp*

April 30 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *MAY 15 1907*

190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mus.	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Passage paid?	Yes	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Pieck	Jan	40	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Wageningen	self	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Wageningen
2	Megels	Jan	24	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
3	Wagel	Joseph	27	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
4	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
5	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
6	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
7	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
8	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
9	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
10	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
11	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
12	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
13	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
14	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
15	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
16	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
17	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
18	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
19	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
20	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
21	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
22	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
23	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
24	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
25	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
26	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
27	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
28	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
29	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago
30	Wagel	Idolf	48	m	no	no	Polish	Antwerp	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Chicago

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. G. Weston, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Harvard Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 Mar 1907 day of March, 1907

Incineration Officer:

* State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa, or elsewhere, whose ancestors possess an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

residing in France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" or "other." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

THEIR (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the appointments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descend-

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical

purposes that "partnership companies" must show country of last permanent residence of each partner. Country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons whose permanent residence is in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—*Final destination*.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city and town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 11 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1934-37, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian, Rutenian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Switzerland* sailing from *Antwerp* *April 30*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, 190*7*

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of U.S. Visa	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Defective or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Passage paid?	Yes	If Yes	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Krowald	Frank	35	lab	yes	no	Polish	Przemysl	Germany	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	Russia
2	Jar	Jan	30	lab	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
3	Pol	Wladyslaw	30	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
4	Bernat	Jan	24	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
5	Janek	Jan	30	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
6	Janek	Jan	26	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
7	Chlebny	Jan	38	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
8	Krowald	Wladyslaw	34	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
9	Krowald	Wladyslaw	39	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
10	Krowald	Wladyslaw	34	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
11	Roran	Katarzyna	17	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
12	Troga	Lupa	17	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
13	Lachyan	Karya	14	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
14	Janek	Jan	42	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
15	Wargocka	Rozalia	14	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
16	Janek	Jan	37	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
17	Janek	Jan	34	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
18	Wink	Jan	36	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
19	Krowald	Wladyslaw	32	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
20	Krowald	Wladyslaw	30	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
21	Krowald	Wladyslaw	29	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
22	Krowald	Wladyslaw	24	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
23	Krowald	Wladyslaw	16	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
24	Krowald	Wladyslaw	16	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
25	Krowald	Wladyslaw	13	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
26	Krowald	Wladyslaw	34	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
27	Krowald	Wladyslaw	26	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
28	Krowald	Wladyslaw	24	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
29	Krowald	Wladyslaw	17	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"
30	Krowald	Wladyslaw	35	lab	yes	no	"	Przemysl	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	"

W. F. McDonald

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp*

April 30, 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth							
Kucinski	35	m	lab	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Jan	35	m	lab	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Asil	40	m	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Bernat	24	m	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	30	m	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	26	m	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	38	m	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	34	m	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	39	m	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	37	m	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
Janek	17	f	lab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	no	no</												

903 Entregado

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick H. Master of the SAMLAND from Belgium do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at NY

F. B. Macart
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer
Master

11-119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Guston, Surgeon of the SAMLAND, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the existing laws of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at NY

F. B. Macart
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. As for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies constantly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sarnlund*

sailing from

Antwerp

arrival at a port in the United States.

*April 30th, 1907*Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK**MAY 15 1907*, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.							Yes.	No.			Yes.	No.			Yes.	No.
1	Karimov	Leo	24	f	m		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boislav	new York	yes	self	10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark blue	dark blue	Boislav	Russia
2		Abraham	44	m										no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown	Academia	Hungary
3	Grabo	Sandor	38	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Academia	Throop	no	self	more		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown	Academia	Hungary
4	Kovacs	Leino	48	m		11/13/44/76-7/20/36					Subopolja	Hungary	no	self	25		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown	Subopolja	Hungary
5	Hennico	Lambert	43	m			German	German	Germany	Germany	Middleton	Long	no	self	50		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown	Middleton	Germany
6	Tognelli	Raffaello	26	m			Italia	Italian	Italia	Italia	Italia	Italia	no	self	20		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown	Italia	Italia
7	Kurukiewicz	Karol	25	m			Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	10		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown	Polish	Russia
8	Markucki	Synae	17	m			Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	8		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown	Polish	Russia
9	Lukowicz	Michal	34	m			Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	8		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown	Polish	Russia
10	Prawda	Jan	27	m									no	self	6		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
11	Mikolajczyk	Jan	19	m									no	self	10		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
12	Wilk		27	m									no	self	10		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
13	Borek		30	m									no	self	9		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
14	Brodowski	Vincenty	38	m									no	self	8		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
15	Byerad	Lila	18	f									no	self	8		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
16	Polacki	Jan	37	m									no	self	10		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
17	Walycha	Maja	20	f			Austria		Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	no	self	10		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
18	Kowalec	Jan	38	m	laborer		Russia		Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	no	self	14		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
19	Zurek	Symon	29	m			Austria		Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	no	self	16		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
20	Bozacz	Jan	28	m									no	self	14		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
21	Kucorzyk	Jan	22	m									no	self	10		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
22	Grabda	Jan	24	m			Russia		Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	no	self	10		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
23	Dyroluk	Ludwik	25	m	laborer	no							no	self	8		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
24	Wok	Jan	23	m									no	self	8		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
25	Janus	Anton	32	m									no	self	10		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
26	Polacki	Jan	40	m									no	self	10		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
27	Donowski	Anna	18	f			Austria		Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	no	self	5		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
28	Karay	Wladyslaw	29	m									no	self	5		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
29	Kotowski	Wacław	30	m			Russia		Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	no	self	8		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		
30	Chabaz	Jan	16	m									no	self	10		brother	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	light brown		

S. S. Sarnlund
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tarnlund*

sailing from

*Antwerp*April 30th, 1907Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 15 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Physical Condition.				Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Physical.						Health, Mental and Physical.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Karimow	Leo	24	m	fm	no		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Novosibirsk	New York City	self	no	no	no	husband Meische	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
2		Abraham	44	m										no	no	husband 42 Rutgers	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
3	Lebo	Isidor	38	m		laborer	no	Hungary Magyar	Hungary	Udapest	Throop	no	self	no	no	brother Lebo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Hungary
4	Kovacs	John	28	m									brother	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Hungary
5	Hennies	Lambert	43	m			yes	German	German	Germany	Stettin	no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany
6	Tognoli	Rafford	26	m				Italia	Italian	Italia	Livorno	no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italia
7	Kurukiewicz	Harol	25	m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
8	Markuski	Synce	17	m			no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wlo	no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria
9	Kakosciung	Nickal	34	m			yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia
10	Scawda	Jan	27	m			yes					no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	Kutarsky	Jan	19	m			no					no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Will		24	m								no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	Boren		30	m								no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Krodlinski	Vincenty	38	m								no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	Thurad	Lily	18	f								no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	Polacki	Jan	37	m								no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	Walyca	Marya	20	f			yes	Austria		Austria	Targ	no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	Stawale	Jan	36	m				Russia		Russia	Rostov	no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	Lurek	Symon	29	m				Austria		Austria	Vienna	no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Bozars	Jan	24	m								no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Woznyk	Jan	22	m								no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	Grabda	Jan	24	m			no	Russia		Russia	Solov	no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	Dyroluk	Ludwik	25	m			laborer	no				no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	Boh	Jan	23	m			no					no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	Janek	Anton	32	m			yes					no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	Bozars	Jan	40	m								no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	Dozowska	Anna	25	f				Austria		Austria	Bozars	no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28	Maray	Wladyslaw	29	m			yes					no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29	Katunski	Karim	30	m			no	Russia		Russia	Katun	no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30	Chabys	Jan	16	m			yes					no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

S. J. K. INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. J. Sullivan, Master of the SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1907.

at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1907.

at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

52

S. S. *Tamlund* sailing from *Antwerp*, arrival at a port in the United States, *April 30th*, 1907. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *May 15*.

Reichle & Co. Inc.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tamlana* sailing from *Sutwerp* April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* May 15th 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yes, Mos.	Occupation	Read. Write.	Country or Subject		Country	City or Town	State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Yes	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet, Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Jarvel	Ernest	42	m	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Ambera, Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
2	Dunham	John	21	m		yes	no			Prata, Chicago, Ill.	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Prata, Austria
3	Malie		19	m		yes	no			Chicago, Ill.	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	
4	Janusz	Mikolaj	18	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
5	Harvey	Harmon	34	m		yes	no			Michigan, Buffalo, N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Michigan
6	Kara	Luzanna	17	f		yes	no			Lakewood, Michigan	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Lakewood, Michigan
7	Kaputa	Frank	42	m	laborer	yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
8	Shorn	Jan	31	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
9	Phellier	Wladyslaw	31	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
10	Okley	Wm	19	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
11	Bogdan	Tecla	15	f		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
12	Bylona	Jose	17	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
13	Janowski	Franciszek	17	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
14	May	Wladyslaw	28	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
15	Bozarska	Isaacson	28	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
16	Janowski	Janot	35	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
17	Wojciechowski	Wladyslaw	24	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
18	Agieghy	Jan	28	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
19	Woracko	Marion	39	f		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
20	Hygecki	Kasper	40	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
21	Brulick	Alto	32	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
22	Thornha	Jakob	15	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
23	Brick	Auguste	34	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
24	Masur	Stanislaw	40	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
25	Grozkien	Anton	19	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
26	Bozarska	Isaacson	27	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
27	Bozarska	Isaacson	27	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
28	Bozarska	Isaacson	27	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
29	Bozarska	Isaacson	27	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland
30	Romania	Jan	16	m		yes	no			Poland	Self	no	no	no	good	no	dark	blue	Poland

Polishmen and women

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin H. H. SAMLAND from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at NY

J. E. McCreath

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Guston, Surgeon of the H. SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at NY

J. E. McCreath

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if how, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Gauland*

sailing from

*Antwerp**April**1907*Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK**1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Loziale	Ludwik	26	M		lab	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilkesbarre	Deport	self	182	no	5	2	dark brown	Poland	4	Poland
2	Giolek	Andrzej	20	M											brother & brother in law			5	2	dark brown	Poland	Poland
3	Reichert	Mathilda	13	F			Yes		Austria		Austria	Kompau	Austria	my uncle	Adam Reichart Camden My. E. 92			4	10	dark brown	Austria	Austria
4	Kindoch	Antoni	36	M											brother in law			5	2	dark brown	Poland	Poland
5	Romp	Stanislaw	18	M			no								brother			3	2	dark brown	Poland	Poland
6	Biala	Anna	17	F											brother			5	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland
7	Marurek	Waleria	16	M					Russia		Russia				brother			10	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland
8	Huchla	Stefania	18	F					Austria		Austria	Tyergn	Katlyn My		brother			10	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland
9	Jarek	Rozalia	26	F			Yes								brother			10	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland
10	Kohybar	Zubia	16	M			no								brother			8	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland
11	Skorski	Marcin	19	M			no		Russia		Russia	Thornice	Deport	self	8	1	5	6	dark brown	Poland	Poland	
12	Clewa	Piotr	39	M			Yes	no							brother			10	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland
13	Kopac	Karolina	17	F			Yes		Austria		Austria	Thornice	Deport	self	8	1	5	6	dark brown	Poland	Poland	
14	Wisniowska	Zau	35	M			no								brother			10	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland
15	Zasck	Josef	38	M			Yes								brother			10	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland
16	Moldys	Marcin	32	M											brother			10	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland
17	Binda	Majcech	24	M											brother			10	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland
18	Orbisz	Piotr	36	M											brother			10	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland
19	Chubala	Wan	17	F											brother			10	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland
20	Bady	Piotr	24	M											brother			10	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland
21	Zandowicz	Alex	30	M											brother			10	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland
22	Stawowy	Zau	42	M											brother			10	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland
23	Klimusak	Antoni	40	M			no		Russia		Russia	Wilkesbarre	Deport	self	10	1	5	6	dark brown	Poland	Poland	
24	Orinta	Katarzyna	24	F					Austria		Austria	Thornice	Deport	self	7	1	5	6	dark brown	Poland	Poland	
25	Zigba	Leona	16	F			no								brother			10	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland
26	Gromniak	Barthomey	37	M			no		Russia		Russia	Thornice	Deport	self	10	1	5	6	dark brown	Poland	Poland	
27	Przylicki	Ignacy	31	M			Yes								brother			10	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland
28	Imolaroski	Konstantyna	30	F			no								brother			10	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland
29	Leborysk	Marya	19	F			Yes		Austria		Austria	Thornice	Deport	self	8	1	5	6	dark brown	Poland	Poland	
30	Mieluski	Anna	40	F			no								brother			10	1	dark brown	Poland	Poland

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tauland* sailing from *Antwerp* *April* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race of People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid ticket to next final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female					Country	City or Town				Yes No						Feet. Inches.					
1	Lozialek	Ludwik	26	M	lab	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilhelmsdorf	Detroit Mich	for self	Yes	1920	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Russia
2	Girolek	Andrzej	20	M									No	1921	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Russia
3	Reichert	Mathild	13	F		Yes	Austria		Austria	Kompau	Amman	for uncle	Yes	5	brother in law	No	No	good	No	4' 10"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
4	Kimisch	Anton	36	M									No	5	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
5	Romp	Stanislaw	18	M		no				Zaczyn	Amman	for brother	Yes	1920	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 8"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
6	Biala	Anna	17	F						Amman	Chicago Ill	for father	Yes	10	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 1"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
7	Marurek	Waleria	16	M			Russia		Russia			brother	Yes	10	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Russia
8	Huchla	Stefania	18	F			Austria		Austria	Tyerga	Amman	for father	Yes	10	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
9	Tarik	Rozalia	26	F		Yes				Radomir	Amman	for self	Yes	108	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
10	Kolybava	Julia	16	M		no				Wola	Amman	for self	Yes	8	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Russia
11	Skorski	Marcin	19	M			Russia		Russia	Amman	Detroit Mich	for self	Yes	9	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Russia
12	Plewa	Piotr	39	M		Yes				Amman		for self	Yes	10	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Russia
13	Kopac	Karolina	17	F		Yes	Austria		Austria	Amman	for self	Yes	8	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria	
14	Wisniewska	Jan	35	M		no				Kompau	Amman	for self	Yes	10	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
15	Zasch	Josef	38	M		Yes				Lipova	Amman	for self	Yes	11	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
16	Moldys	Marcin	32	M								for self	Yes	11	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
17	Binda	Mojcech	24	M								for self	Yes	11	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
18	Orlitz	Piotr	36	M						Amman	Buffalo NY	for self	Yes	19	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
19	Uchuta	Jan	17	F						Amman	Amman	for self	Yes	2	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
20	Badaj	Piotr	24	M						Amman	Chicago Ill	for self	Yes	10	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
21	Janowicz	Alex	30	M								for self	Yes	10	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
22	Stawowy	Jan	42	M						Amman		for self	Yes	19	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
23	Klimiak	Anton	40	M			Russia		Russia	Amman	Amman	for self	Yes	10	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Russia
24	Orinba	Katarzyna	24	F			Austria		Austria	Amman	Amman	for self	Yes	17	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
25	Zigba	Leona	16	F						Amman	Amman	for self	Yes	48	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
26	Gromniak	Bartholomiej	37	M		Yes	Russia		Russia	Amman	Amman	for self	Yes	19	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Russia
27	Orzechowski	Ignacy	38	M		Yes				Amman	Amman	for self	Yes	10	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
28	Polarski	Konstantyn	30	F						Amman	Amman	for self	Yes	145	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
29	Uchuta	Maryja	19	F		Yes	Austria		Austria	Amman	Amman	for self	Yes	8	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria
30	Medwica	Anna	40	F		Yes				Amman	Amman	for self	Yes	1914	brother in law	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	4	Uholan, Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur J. Smith, of the SS SAMLAND from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 of 1907

at San Francisco

F. D. Mason

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Quinn, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at San Francisco

F. D. Mason

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongoloid.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V. S. S. *Gauland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* May 15th, 1907

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single												Feet. Inches.				
1		<i>Garczewski</i>	<i>Zau</i>	25	m	lab	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Koracow</i>	<i>Chicago Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
2		<i>Gorokh</i>	<i>Georgian</i>	17	m			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Austria</i> <i>Zambrzye</i>	<i>La Salle Ill</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
3		<i>Talaga</i>	<i>Josef</i>	30	m						<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
4		<i>Kras</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	25	m		no			<i>Lidzka</i> <i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
5		<i>Gach</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	32	m		no						<i>10</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
6		<i>Albin</i>	<i>Zau</i>	20	m			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i> <i>Polish</i> <i>Lebanon N.H.</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
7		<i>Putyr</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	46	m			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Austria</i> <i>Zambrzye</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
8			<i>Julia</i>	17	f								<i>12</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
9		<i>Jakobczyk</i>	<i>Marcin</i>	48	m		no	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i> <i>Lidzka</i>			<i>18</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
10		<i>Dzialowoy</i>	<i>Josef</i>	33	m			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Austria</i> <i>Makon</i>			<i>12</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
11		<i>Bachrij</i>	<i>Anastazy</i>	19	f			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i> <i>Chelmer Pa</i>			<i>14</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
12		<i>Maurocki</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	25	m								<i>10</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
13		<i>Zolotorov</i>	<i>Donik</i>	41	m		no			<i>Poland</i> <i>Mannegau</i>			<i>8</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
14		<i>Ostrega</i>	<i>Marga</i>	18	f			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i> <i>Wilno</i>			<i>8</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
15			<i>Anna</i>	16	f								<i>10</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
16		<i>Zajac</i>	<i>Lipolit</i>	19	m			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i> <i>Lidzka</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
17		<i>Rybinski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	22	m					<i>Austria</i> <i>Zambrzye</i>			<i>14</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
18		<i>Grzykowski</i>	<i>Leou</i>	20	m					<i>Poland</i> <i>Jawisz</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
19		<i>Dzialoni</i>	<i>Karol</i>	28	m			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Austria</i> <i>Makon</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
20		<i>Bibul</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	18	f			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i> <i>Borow</i>	<i>Deer N.Y.</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
21		<i>Thugeloki</i>	<i>Stan</i>	19	m		no			<i>Austria</i> <i>Zambrzye</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
22		<i>Poch</i>	<i>Israel</i>	28	m			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Austria</i> <i>Poland</i>			<i>16</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
23		<i>Ugry</i>	<i>Zau</i>	30	m			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i> <i>Poland</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
24		<i>Grzalascki</i>	<i>Franc</i>	32	m					<i>Poland</i> <i>Jawisz</i>			<i>12</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
25		<i>Orninski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	21	m								<i>10</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
26		<i>Miodomski</i>	<i>Zau</i>	15	m					<i>Poland</i> <i>Knoll</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
27		<i>Mara</i>	<i>Wyciel</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i> <i>Knoll</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
28		<i>Mor</i>	<i>Josef</i>	32	m					<i>Poland</i> <i>Knoll</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
29		<i>Morokowski</i>	<i>David</i>	40	m					<i>Poland</i> <i>Knoll</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>
30		<i>Orsawa</i>	<i>Franc</i>	15	m					<i>Poland</i> <i>Knoll</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>

Except blue check except

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gauland*

sailing from

*Antwerp*April 30th, 1907Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town						Feet-Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>Garczewski</i>	<i>Zau</i>	25	m	lab	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>					<i>Wladyslaw</i>
2	<i>Borok</i>	<i>Georgiad</i>	17	m			<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Zambrzye</i>	<i>La Salle Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>16</i>					<i>Zambrzye</i>
3	<i>Talaga</i>	<i>Josef</i>	30	m	u						<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>					<i>Chicago Ill</i>
4	<i>Kras</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	25	m	u				<i>Lidlika</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>					<i>Lidlika</i>
5	<i>Lachak</i>	<i>Lukob</i>	37	m	u						<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>					<i>Chicago Ill</i>
6	<i>Albin</i>	<i>Zau</i>	20	m			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>					<i>Polish</i>
7	<i>Putyr</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	46	m	u		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Zambrzye</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>					<i>Zambrzye</i>
8		<i>Julia</i>	17	f							<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>					<i>Chicago Ill</i>
9	<i>Jakobczyk</i>	<i>Marcin</i>	47	m	u		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Indom</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>					<i>Indom</i>
10	<i>Oxialowy</i>	<i>Josef</i>	23	m	u		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Makon</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>					<i>Makon</i>
11	<i>Bachryj</i>	<i>Anastazy</i>	19	f			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Cherter</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>					<i>Cherter</i>
12	<i>Nawrocki</i>	<i>Wasyl</i>	25	m							<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>16</i>					<i>Chicago Ill</i>
13	<i>Zolnowicz</i>	<i>Prok</i>	41	m	u				<i>Zolnowicz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>					<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Ostrega</i>	<i>Mariya</i>	18	f			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>8</i>					<i>Polish</i>
15		<i>Anna</i>	16	f							<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>					<i>Chicago Ill</i>
16	<i>Zajac</i>	<i>Hieronim</i>	19	m			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Indom</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>					<i>Indom</i>
17	<i>Rybinski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	22	m	u				<i>Zakhor</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>					<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Grajkowski</i>	<i>Leon</i>	20	m					<i>Zakhor</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>					<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Oxialow</i>	<i>Karol</i>	28	m	u		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Makon</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>					<i>Makon</i>
20	<i>Bilut</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	18	f			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5</i>					<i>Polish</i>
21	<i>Thugelowski</i>	<i>Hau</i>	19	m					<i>Zachowich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>6</i>					<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Tora</i>	<i>Paul</i>	28	m			<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>16</i>					<i>Polish</i>
23	<i>Ugier</i>	<i>Zau</i>	30	m			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>16</i>					<i>Polish</i>
24	<i>Szalapski</i>	<i>Franz</i>	32	m	u				<i>Zachowich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>					<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Orzinski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	21	m							<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>16</i>					<i>Chicago Ill</i>
26	<i>Mesiadomski</i>	<i>Zau</i>	18	m					<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>					<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Nara</i>	<i>Myeick</i>	31	m	u				<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>					<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Wos</i>	<i>Josef</i>	32	m	u				<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>					<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Wierkowski</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	m					<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>					<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Oxiewa</i>	<i>Franz</i>	18	m					<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>					<i>Poland</i>

Except the check

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard H. Weiler, of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at San Francisco
F. D. Mearns
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. G. Gussow, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at San Francisco
F. D. Mearns
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel bender, iron bender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruspink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sarnland* sailing from *Antwerp*

April 30, 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

May 15-07

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether in possession of valid ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town													
1	Kuc, K.	Lina	36	W	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
2		Jan	17	M			Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
3		Michael	15	M			Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
4		George	10	M			Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
5		Anna	7	F			Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
6		Paul	3	M			Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
13	Gujda	Marek	30	M	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
14	Magurell	Kennedy	31	M	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
15	Swierczek	Julian	28	M	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
16	Grodzinski	Esther	20	F	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
17	Plagut	Marych	27	F	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
18		Theresa	25	F	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
19		Samirana	3	F	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
20	Nawoth	Michael	27	M	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
21	Harry	Adam	33	M	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
22	Podgocki	Esther	18	F	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
23	Laczkow	Wanigoff	21	M	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
24	Teren		17	M	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
25	Galinski	Isidore	17	M	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
26		Golda	10	F	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
27		Paula	8	F	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
28	Franczyk	Joseph	18	M	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
29	Oppa	Piotr	18	M	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
30	Gronsla	Michael	18	M	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
31	Moznick	Jan	43	M	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
32	Lazowski	Jan	16	M	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
33	Piotrowski	Julian	40	M	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
34	Polanski	Julian	16	M	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
35	Harza	Wladyslaw	16	M	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								
36	Arvon	Joseph	27	M	un		Polish	un	un	un	un				un								

55

S. S.

arrival at a port in the United States
April 30th, 1907

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

May 15-07

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid ticket to final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Wences R	36	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London
2	Jan	17	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			4' 7"	Dark brown		London
3	Michael	15	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			4' 7"	Dark brown		London
4	George	10	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			4' 7"	Dark brown		London
5	Anna	7	F	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			4' 7"	Dark brown		London
6	Paul	3	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			4' 7"	Dark brown		London
13	Gyula	33	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London
14	Karim	31	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London
15	Julius	28	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London
16	Grigori	20	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London
17	Wojciech	27	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London
18	Wojciech	25	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London
19	Wojciech	23	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London
20	Wojciech	21	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London
21	Wojciech	19	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London
22	Wojciech	17	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London
23	Wojciech	15	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London
24	Wojciech	13	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London
25	Wojciech	11	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London
26	Wojciech	9	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London
27	Wojciech	7	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London
28	Wojciech	5	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London
29	Wojciech	3	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London
30	Wojciech	1	M	Lat	Yes	Polish		London	London				London			5' 1"	Dark brown		London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Master of the H. SAMLAND from Natur exp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1907 day of 190

at NY
FB Macdon

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edg. J. Master, Surgeon of the H. SAMLAND, being therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1907 day of 190

at NY
FB Macdon

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans (not Negroes)).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sarmat* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* May 15 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Novak	Ernest	40	m	in in branch of J. J. Hungary		Hungary		Vienna	Hungary	self	Yes	brother in law for J. J. Hungary	good		5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
2		Leona	16	f									Northampton			4	5	light gray	Hungary
3		Marie	14	f												4	5	light gray	Hungary
4	Mitt	Leona	37	m	lab		Hungary		Vienna	Hungary	self	Yes	brother in law for J. J. Hungary	good		5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
5		Leona	29	f												5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
6		Leona	10	f												5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
7		Leona	4	f												5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
8	Leona	Leona	45	f	lab		Hungary		Vienna	Hungary	self	Yes	brother in law for J. J. Hungary	good		5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
9		Leona	16	f												4	5	light gray	Hungary
10		Leona	48	f												4	5	light gray	Hungary
11	Novak	Leona	42	m	lab		Hungary		Vienna	Hungary	self	Yes	brother in law for J. J. Hungary	good		5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
12	Novak	Leona	45	m	lab		Hungary		Vienna	Hungary	self	Yes	brother in law for J. J. Hungary	good		5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
13	Novak	Leona	37	m	lab		Hungary		Vienna	Hungary	self	Yes	brother in law for J. J. Hungary	good		5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
14	Novak	Leona	29	f												5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
15	Novak	Leona	42	m	lab		Hungary		Vienna	Hungary	self	Yes	brother in law for J. J. Hungary	good		5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
16	Novak	Leona	45	m	lab		Hungary		Vienna	Hungary	self	Yes	brother in law for J. J. Hungary	good		5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
17	Novak	Leona	37	m	lab		Hungary		Vienna	Hungary	self	Yes	brother in law for J. J. Hungary	good		5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
18	Novak	Leona	29	f												5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
19	Novak	Leona	42	m	lab		Hungary		Vienna	Hungary	self	Yes	brother in law for J. J. Hungary	good		5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
20	Novak	Leona	45	m	lab		Hungary		Vienna	Hungary	self	Yes	brother in law for J. J. Hungary	good		5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
21	Novak	Leona	37	m	lab		Hungary		Vienna	Hungary	self	Yes	brother in law for J. J. Hungary	good		5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
22	Novak	Leona	29	f												5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
23	Novak	Leona	42	m	lab		Hungary		Vienna	Hungary	self	Yes	brother in law for J. J. Hungary	good		5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
24	Novak	Leona	45	m	lab		Hungary		Vienna	Hungary	self	Yes	brother in law for J. J. Hungary	good		5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
25	Novak	Leona	37	m	lab		Hungary		Vienna	Hungary	self	Yes	brother in law for J. J. Hungary	good		5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
26	Novak	Leona	29	f												5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
27	Novak	Leona	42	m	lab		Hungary		Vienna	Hungary	self	Yes	brother in law for J. J. Hungary	good		5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
28	Novak	Leona	45	m	lab		Hungary		Vienna	Hungary	self	Yes	brother in law for J. J. Hungary	good		5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
29	Novak	Leona	37	m	lab		Hungary		Vienna	Hungary	self	Yes	brother in law for J. J. Hungary	good		5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary
30	Novak	Leona	29	f												5	3	dark brown hair	Hungary

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States.

17 S. S. *Sam Land* sailing from *Antwerp* Arrival at a port in the United States. *April 30th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *May 1st*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APP.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Smith, of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Smith, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanfilippo) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-01, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Lukacs	Kara	17 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Gyepelyrak	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 2	brn	brn	Hungary	
2	Bertalan	Balint	26 yrs	m									no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
3	Rudler	Matyas	18 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
4	Postl	Karoly	18 yrs	m	lab	yes	Austria	German	Austria, Vienna	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
5	Andak	Maria	18 yrs	f	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
6	Sackelapaly	Maria	40 yrs	f	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
7	Szilagyi	Maria	24 yrs	f	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
8	Sanyu	Sanyu	24 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
9	Tarkas	Sanyu	45 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
10	Rech	Karoly	24 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
11	Spurger	Sanyu	28 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
12	Geosits	Matyas	24 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
13	Dinlych	Sanyu	28 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
14	Rech	Matyas	16 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
15	Hemeth	Sanyu	16 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
16	Sanyu	Maria	16 yrs	f	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
17	Rosalia	Sanyu	16 yrs	f	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
18	Walter	Maria	16 yrs	f	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
19	Sanyu	Sanyu	16 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
20	Kreissinger	Julia	16 yrs	f	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
21	Agati	Sanyu	26 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
22	Kukoda	Kukoda	26 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
23	Sulovnyak	Sanyu	26 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
24	Novodt	Sanyu	26 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
25	Sanyu	Sanyu	26 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
26	Kadetic	Sanyu	26 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
27	Kerber	Sanyu	26 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
28	Beske	Sanyu	26 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
29	Sanyu	Sanyu	26 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	
30	Sanyu	Sanyu	26 yrs	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Budapest	Ellen, self	no	no	no	friend, Mikaly, Hajdu, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 8	brn	brn	Hungary	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. S. Master of the U. S. SAMLAND from Sweden do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

Officer
was in

at

F. B. Mearns

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Quisen, Surgeon of the U. S. SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at

F. B. Mearns

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection offices in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rüssniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horægovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp*Arrival at a port in the United States.
April 190*7*Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK**May 15* 190*7*

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single															
1	Lukacs	Kaplan	26	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Hungary	Rudolfjan Rhodale Kus self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	Rudolfjan Rhodale Kus
2	Horvath	Ferdinand	27	m		yes			Rodak & Chicago Pa	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Rodak & Chicago Pa
3	Tatai	Josief	27	m					Ele	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Ele
4	Horvath	Maria	20	f		no			no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
5	Bocardi	Andreas	37	m		yes			no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
6	Or Nagy	Josief	32	m					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
7	Vicaria	Peter	28	m					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
8	Mik	Ignac	15	m					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
9	Palocz	Kozla	34	m			Romanian		no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
10	Palocz	János	23	m			Magyar		no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
11	Peter	Maria	18	f					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
12	Peter	Gyula	28	m					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
13	ifj. Csere	Totán	20	m					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
14	Valocsi	János	36	m					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
15	Markus	"	31	m		no			no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
16	Totk	András	28	m					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
17	Jelenics	Josief	23	m					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
18	Fodor	Karl	21	m					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
19	Vargyas	Friedrich	23	m					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
20	Grakacs	János	26	m					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
21	Jos. a	Karl	17	m					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
22	Gralay	Mihaly	33	m					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
23	Grab	Josief	18	m					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
24	Rado	Anna	20	f					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
25	Veland	Taa	15	f					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
26	Gruis	Lida	15	f					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
27	Wiss	Maria	29	f					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
28	Borsalan	Lajo	16	m					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
29	Grax	János	24	m					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no
30	Totk	Agoston	15	m					no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

69 List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

May 15 1907

S. S. **Samland** sailing from **Antwerp**

April 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when	Whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single			Country	City or Town						Feet	Inches				
1	Lukacs	Lukacs	26	m	m	baker	no	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Radostyany
2	Horvath	Frieder	27	m	s		yes		Rodach	Chicago	no	no	no	no	5	3				Rodach
3	Talai	Josief	27	m	s		yes		Ele		no	no	no	no	5	5				Ele
4	Horvath	Maria	20	f	f		no		Tula	Borovich	no	no	no	no	5					Horta
5	Bocsarai	Anna	37	f	f		yes				no	no	no	no	5					
6	Ow Nagy	Josief	32	m	s		yes				no	no	no	no	5					
7	Vicriah	Peter	28	m	s		yes				no	no	no	no	5					
8	Mik	Ignac	15	m	s		yes				no	no	no	no	5					Alinal
9	Paloc	Kozsa	34	m	m		yes	Rumanian	alinal	alinal	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair			alinal
10	Paloc	Janos	23	m	m		yes	Magyar	Trok	Thunton	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Thunton
11	Piter	Maria	18	f	f		yes				no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Thunton
12	if Csipe	Gyula	28	m	m		yes		Sinfalva	Alghany	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Alghany
13	Valocri	Josief	20	m	s		yes		Magyabony	Magyabony	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Magyabony
14	Markus	Janos	36	m	m		yes		Kiskerey	Kiskerey	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Kiskerey
15	Goth	Andras	31	m	m		yes				no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		
16	Jeleucies	Josief	23	m	s		yes		Kiskerey	Kiskerey	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Kiskerey
17	Fodor	Karolyne	21	f	f		yes		Kiskerey	Kiskerey	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Kiskerey
18	Vargyas	Karolyne	21	f	f		yes		Kiskerey	Kiskerey	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Kiskerey
19	Grakacs	Josief	23	m	s		yes		Kiskerey	Kiskerey	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Kiskerey
20	Josia	Karl	26	m	m		yes		Kiskerey	Kiskerey	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Kiskerey
21	Gralay	Mihaly	17	m	s		yes		Kiskerey	Kiskerey	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Kiskerey
22	Grab	Josief	33	m	m		yes		Kiskerey	Kiskerey	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Kiskerey
23	Rado	Ama	18	f	f		yes		Kiskerey	Kiskerey	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Kiskerey
24	Veland	Lida	20	f	f		yes		Kiskerey	Kiskerey	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Kiskerey
25	Graco	Lida	15	f	f		yes		Kiskerey	Kiskerey	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Kiskerey
26	Mis	Maria	29	f	f		yes		Kiskerey	Kiskerey	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Kiskerey
27	Bertalan	Lajo	16	m	s		yes		Kiskerey	Kiskerey	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Kiskerey
28	Grax	Janos	24	m	s		yes		Kiskerey	Kiskerey	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Kiskerey
29	Goth	Agoston	15	m	s		yes		Kiskerey	Kiskerey	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue		Kiskerey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. J. Linton, of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Office
master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Linton, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the society of Physicians (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 5 (able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (date of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cyprian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DISCHARGED

SALOON, CABBIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

70 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Yamland* sailing from *Antwerp* *April* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *May 15* 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.																Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read. Write.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Mikol	Mikol	38	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	Yes	Johna Bent from South Carolina 28 325	no	no	no	good	5 2	dark	gray		Hungary					
2	Rebexila	Miklo	44	m	m						Yes	father Chas. from Boston 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 4	dark	brown		Hungary					
3	Chaly	Franciska	16	f							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
4	Mayer	Andreas	38	m	m						Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
5	Andreas	Zuliana	19	f							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
6	Belisa	Zohanna	14	f							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
7	Palk	Zelia	17	m							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
8	Farkas	Zohanna	18	f							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
9	Frank	Mari	24	f							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
10	Goncri	Elis	19	f							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
11	Braun	Antal	28	m							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
12	Vierian	Zuanna	17	f							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
13	Kochmann	Emil	32	m							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
14	Suricun	Zelma	25	f							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
15	Radomanov	Quasi	30	m							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
16	Mager	Zohau	39	m							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
17	Klauer	Margdalena	33	f							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
18	Mager	Zduo	40	m							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
19	Alymo	Paula	31	m							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
20	Kallor	Menghor	29	m							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
21	Bajero	Izevri	32	m							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
22	Voro Toroma	Josef	17	m							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
23	Boath	Josef	31	m							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
24	Yona	Imatue	25	f							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
25	Nimeth	Kalman	27	m							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
26	Korac	Zamuel	44	m							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					
27	Kagy	Andras	18	m							Yes	brother 41 118 118	no	no	no	good	5 1	dark	gray		Hungary					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolfus Smith, of the U. S. S. SAMLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907.

Officer Sworn

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Gustav, Surgeon of the U. S. S. SAMLAND, being thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the society of Physicians of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907.

at Antwerp

F. L. Macdon
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Profession or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.
A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but who intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Phœnic Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

71

List

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lamland*

sailing from

Antwerp

April 30th 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

May 15 - 1907

S. S. Jamland sailing from Antwerp										Arriving in N. York										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.									
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth								
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single																									
1	Wagner	Michael	25	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germany Hungary	Bayern Hornbach, for brother	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	fair brown gray		St. Saviour Hungary									
2	Bakon	George	53	w		no	"	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	gray		Hungary									
3	Halasz	Margit	15	f		yes	"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
4	Cornar	Ernest	17	f			"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
5	Tomaszko	Jula	18	f			"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
6	Kucaly	Lida	18	f			"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
7	Tomochi	Helena	18	f			"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
8	Tomochi	Juliana	16	f			"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
9	Gundor	Jerome	37	m	laborer		"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
10	Mary	Peter	18	f			"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
11	Hubert	Michael	17	f			"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
12	Turko	Sai	38	m			"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
13	Tolk	Andreas	25				"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
14	Toner	Tanos	28				"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
15	Toner	Tanos	41				"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
16	Toner	Tanos	45				"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
17	Toner	Tanos	45				"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
18	Toner	Tanos	24				"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
19	Toner	Tanos	17				"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
20	Toner	Tanos	16				"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
21	Toner	Tanos	45				"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
22	Toner	Tanos	38				"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
23	Toner	Tanos	23				"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
24	Toner	Tanos	19				"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
25	Toner	Tanos	23				"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
26	Toner	Tanos	19				"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
27	Toner	Tanos	15				"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
28	Toner	Tanos	17				"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
29	Toner	Tanos	40				"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									
30	Toner	Tanos	24				"	"	"	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner, no name no address					5	dark		Hungary									

Cellular Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

71

List

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lamland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* May 15 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town								Feet. Inches.				
1	Wagner	Michael	25	m	shaborn	yes	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Brooklyn	self	no	brother Andreas Wagner	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		A. Baforn
2	Bakon	George	53	m		no	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
3	Kalar	Margit	15	f		yes	"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
4	Cosmar	Ernest	17	f			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
5	Tomaszko	Jula	18	f			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
6	Kraly	Lida	19	f			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
7	Tomaszko	Helena	19	f			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
8	Tomaszko	Juliana	16	f			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
9	Gondor	Jerome	37	m	laborer		"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
10	Mozz	Peter	17	f			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
11	Hubert	Michael	17	f			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
12	Hubert	Jano	38	m			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
13	Furko	Jal	33	m			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
14	Toll	Andreas	25	m			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
15	Toner	Jano	28	m			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
16	Gezely	Jano	41	m			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
17	Stabi	Moses	45	m			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
18	Palfo	Moses	24	m			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
19	Taren	Jerome	17	f			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
20	Thondar	Salvan	16	f			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
21	Honier	Michael	45	m			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
22	Muki	Salvan	38	m			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
23	Dupow	Michael	23	m			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
24	Hubert	Palars	18	f			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
25	Luer	Peter	23	f			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
26	Jenisch	Marion	19	f			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
27	Stranty	Thafar	15	f			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
28	Horvath	Thafar	17	f			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
29	Frederick	Jino	40	m			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary
30	Jamisch	Andreas	24	m			"	"	"	"	self	no	brother George Bakon	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray		Hungary

Chilene Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Smith, of the SS SAMLAND, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

Officer
Charles H. Smith

at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Smith, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Manchu.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

49

N. S. S. Samland

sailing from

Antwerp

arrival at a port in the United States

1907

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 15

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth						
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town			Year	Year or period of years												
1	Harvath	Antal	18	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kismend	Coplay Pa	for self	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
2	Pelkores	Antal	33	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
3	Imrich	Kereszely	26	m	"	"	Hungary	"	Ugoverban	New York	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
4	Fanoli	János	17	s	"	yes	German	"	Kismend	Coplay Pa	for self	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
5	Reiner	Adolf	17	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
6	Vida	János	24	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
7	Weselo vito	Károly	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
8	Weselo vito	János	31	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
9	Gratnar	Károly	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
10	Gratnar	János	42	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
11	Gratnar	János	16	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
12	Gratnar	János	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
13	Gratnar	János	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
14	Gratnar	János	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
15	Gratnar	János	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
16	Gratnar	János	28	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
17	Gratnar	János	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
18	Gratnar	János	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
19	Gratnar	János	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
20	Gratnar	János	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
21	Gratnar	János	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
22	Gratnar	János	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
23	Gratnar	János	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
24	Gratnar	János	18	m	laborer	yes	German	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
25	Gratnar	János	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
26	Gratnar	János	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
27	Gratnar	János	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
28	Gratnar	János	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
29	Gratnar	János	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					
30	Gratnar	János	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Kivath Johann	no	no	5' 3"	fair brown	no	Hungary					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* May 15th 1907

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country	City or Town	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Yes No	Yes No			Feet	Inches			
1		<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Antal</i>	18	m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	yes	no	5	3	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
2		<i>Belkovich</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	33	"	"	"	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
3		<i>Imrich</i>	<i>Keresztes</i>	26	m	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
4		<i>Franz</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	17	s	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Coplay Pa</i>	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
5		<i>Kerner</i>	<i>Aschaff</i>	17	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Coplay Pa</i>	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
6		<i>Viola</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	24	f	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
7		<i>Wexler</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	21	f	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
8		<i>Wiscerice</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	31	m	laborer	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
9		<i>Grubavics</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	18	f	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
10		<i>Polkovits</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	42	m	laborer	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
11		<i>Jurand</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	16	s	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
12		<i>Paulovics</i>	<i>Janos</i>	38	m	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
13		<i>Hajosian</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	31	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
14		<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	21	f	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
15		<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Kathleen</i>	16	f	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
16		<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	m	laborer	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
17		<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Antal</i>	27	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
18		<i>Wolfer</i>	<i>Antal</i>	30	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
19		<i>Kocher</i>	<i>Sandor</i>	45	m	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
20		<i>Wolfer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
21		<i>Wolfer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
22		<i>Wolfer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
23		<i>Wolfer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
24		<i>Wolfer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
25		<i>Wolfer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
26		<i>Wolfer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
27		<i>Wolfer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
28		<i>Wolfer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
29		<i>Wolfer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>
30		<i>Wolfer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamidus Coplay Pa</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	<i>Hungary</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 15th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to next final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single									Yes No	Yes No							
1	Hornik	Antal	18	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kismendy Coplay Pa	for self	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
2	Pelkovic	Ando	33	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Torontok	no	no	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
3	Imadi	Keresztely	26	"	m	"	Hungary	"	Ujvartan	New York	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
4	Fandl	Jerome	17	"	"	yes	"	Hungary	Kismendy Coplay Pa	yes	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
5	Reiser	Adolf	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
6	Vieda	Josef	24	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
7	Weszelovits	Karica	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
8	Wiserics	Josef	31	m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
9	Grobharics	Karica	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
10	Palkovits	Synae	46	m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
11	Juranc	Josef	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
12	Barlomis	Janos	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
13	Hajszan	Josef	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
14	Miller	Rosa	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
15	Wagner	Katolhu	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
16	Hornik	Jerome	48	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
17	Wagner	Antal	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
18	Wolfer	Antal	30	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
19	Zachup	Sandor	41	"	m	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
20	Wier	Josef	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
21	Wier	Gyula	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
22	Jeffer	Anna	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
23	Wier	Marica	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
24	Gorditsy	Radova	18	m	laborer	yes	Serbian	"	Gyula	no	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
25	Baronzi	Julia	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
26	Baronzi	Charles	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
27	Baronzi	Rosa	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
28	Baronzi	Anna	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
29	Baronzi	Anna	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary
30	Baronzi	Anna	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Horvath Johann Box 25 Coplay Pa	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Superintendent Walker of the U. S. S. SAMLAND from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 1907

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer,
Master

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guillon, Surgeon of the U. S. S. SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 1907

at

E. D. Guillon

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Equal destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s.s. *Gamlana*sailing from *Antwerp*

30 April 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

May 15 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL:		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Hunties	Joseph	25	m	m	massm	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenia	Trzinje	brother	Yes	brother Mathias Hunter So. Lorain St. 420-1140	Good	No	5	fair brown	Hirsch	Slovenia
2	Mabre	Higa	18	m	s	lab		Hungary	Budapest	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
3	Petric	Migo	18	m	m			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
4	Yujia	Anna	17	f	s			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
5	Reilich	Aloja	18	m	s			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
6	Muke	Matija	43	m	m			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
7		Jozep	35	m	s			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
8	Torovski	Matija	46	m	m			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
9	if Kovac	Jozef	26	m	m			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
10	Dotic	Jindolja	18	m	s			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
11	Markovic	Zecun	27	m	m			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
12	Karlovic	Miska	25	m	s			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
13	Grado	Janko	39	m	m			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
14	Kranjczyk	Niklano	25	f	m			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
15	Furner	Jozef	16	m	s			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
16	Markovic	Laro	35	m	m			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
17		Jubogja	18	m	m			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
18	Dominko	Jidov	18	m	s			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
19	Heuch	Jacob	37	m	m			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
20	Foll	Julia	20	f	m			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
21	Pap	Jozef	20	m	s			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
22		Johann	22	m	m			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
23	Fur	Valus	22	m	s			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
24		Elizabeth	3	f	s			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
25	Simon	Dekso	33	m	m			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
26	Imdrisak	Jozef	15	f	s			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
27	Korac	Anna	17	f	s			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
28	Malro	Jozef	31	m	m			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
29	Malro	Jozef	36	m	m			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary
30	Beul	Jilara	41	m	m			Slovenian	Imberberg	Immigrant	self	No	brother in law	Good	No	5	fair brown	Immigrant	Hungary

48

S. S. Gamland

sailing from Antwerp

arrival at a port
30. April

1907

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

May 7/5

100/

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		Yes No.	Year or period of stay.	Physical.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.									
1	Huntico	Joseph	25	m	m	muskrat	Yes	Hungary	Brother	\$8.00	brother Mathias Huntico	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
2	Mathe	Fliga	18	m	s	lab	no	Hungary	self	5	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
3	Petric	Migot	18	m	m		no	Sweden		2	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
4	Thya	Anna	17	f	s		no	Poland		3	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
5	Rulich	Alogra	18	m	s		no	Poland		4	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
6	Mute	Matija	43	m	m		no	Poland		20	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
7		Josip	35	m	s		no	Poland		10	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
8	Verovski	Matija	46	m	m		no	Poland		10	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
9	if Kovac	Josif	26	m	m		no	Poland		30	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
10	Dotric	Yukolja	18	m	s		no	Poland		3	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
11	Markovic	Jacim	27	m	m		no	Poland		4	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
12	Karlovic	Mihola	25	m	s		no	Poland		3	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
13	Zeab	Jhoro	39	m	m		no	Poland		21	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
14	Tranyausky	Nikoloso	25	f	m		no	Poland		30	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
15	Furner	Josif	16	m	s		no	Poland		20	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
16	Markovic	Karo	35	m	m		no	Poland		24	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
17		Juboga	18	m	m		no	Poland		9	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
18	Dominite	Silko	18	m	s		no	Poland		8	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
19	Kurch	Jacob	37	m	m		no	Poland		9	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
20	Fottl	Julia	15	f	s		no	Poland		10	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
21	Tap	Jakob	20	f	m		no	Poland		10	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
22		Johann	2	m	s		no	Poland		11	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
23	Fur	Salus	22	f	m		no	Poland		11	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
24		Elizabell	3	f	s		no	Poland		11	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
25	Simon	Dexa	33	m	m	lab	no	Poland		20	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
26	Andreas	Ernst	15	f	s	lab	no	Poland		20	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
27	Korac	Stana	17	f	s		no	Poland		4	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
28	Karo	Lydy	31	m	m		no	Poland		4	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
29	Mari	Stana	36	m	m		no	Poland		4	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									
30	Beit	Stana	41	m	m		no	Poland		4	brother in law	no	no	no	5	fair	Hungary									

47

47

190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town		Yes No	Year or period of years	Where					
1	Moler	Isaiah	31	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Concun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
2		Frederick	28	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		B. Lublin, Poland			5-5	dark brown	Russia
3		Isidore	7	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
4	Blumenfeld	Isidore	28	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
5	Preboste	Luna	19	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
6	Moler	Emilie	17	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
7	Scotch	Luna	22	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
8		Joseph	18	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
9		Bela	18	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
10	Adamczyk	Wojciech	30	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
11	Lajkiewicz	Jan	40	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
12	Russakovich	Maroszewski	27	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
13	Gerzetz	Jan	29	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
14		Jan	25	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
15	Mos	Abraham	21	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
16	Becker	Adolf	24	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
17	Grigora	Isidore	42	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
18	Bos	Isidore	25	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
19	Shelton	Isidore	30	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
20	Michalski	Isidore	24	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
21	Amoral	Isidore	32	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
22	Amoral	Isidore	25	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
23	Shelton	Isidore	32	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
24	Shelton	Isidore	27	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
25	Bela	Kataryna	40	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
26	Fugonier	Isidore	32	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
27	Amoral	Isidore	32	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
28	Amoral	Isidore	32	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
29	Amoral	Isidore	32	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia
30	Amoral	Isidore	32	Mar	Lab			Russia	Kiev	Worship in commun	\$100		Worship in commun			5-5	dark brown	Russia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Part of NEW YORK, 190

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Part of NEW YORK, 190

S. S. *Somland* sailing from *Antwerp* arrival at a port in the United States *April 30th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

S. S. <i>Sam Land</i> sailing from <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>April 1907</i>										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.		City or Town.			Yes No.	Yes No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.									
1	<i>Moler</i>	<i>Leacht</i>	31	Mar	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Cousin</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
2		<i>Gerde</i>	28	Mar	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
3		<i>Indel</i>	7	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
4	<i>Blumenfeld</i>	<i>Julio</i>	22	Mar	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Belgium</i>								
5	<i>Preboste</i>	<i>Lucie</i>	19	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
6	<i>Molar</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	17	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
7	<i>Levack</i>	<i>Luna</i>	22	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
8		<i>Joseph</i>	26	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
9		<i>Bela</i>	26	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
10	<i>Adamczyk</i>	<i>Mojerah</i>	30	Mar	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
11	<i>Gajkiewicz</i>	<i>John</i>	40	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
12	<i>Russin</i>	<i>Wassilence</i>	27	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
13	<i>Gierzell</i>	<i>John</i>	23	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
14		<i>John</i>	23	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
15	<i>Mos</i>	<i>Mos</i>	21	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
16	<i>Brank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	21	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
17	<i>Grapple</i>	<i>John</i>	42	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
18	<i>Bino</i>	<i>John</i>	25	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
19	<i>Halland</i>	<i>Wassilence</i>	30	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
20	<i>Nichols</i>	<i>John</i>	24	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
21	<i>Musiel</i>	<i>Michael</i>	32	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
22	<i>Prunty</i>	<i>Paul</i>	25	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
23	<i>Wielbasa</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	32	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
24	<i>Wolawa</i>	<i>Samirlaw</i>	27	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
25	<i>Bela</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	40	Mar	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
26		<i>Jedryz</i>	6	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
27	<i>Jugurine</i>	<i>Michael</i>	32	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
28	<i>Brumary</i>	<i>Michael</i>	32	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
29	<i>Kedjova</i>	<i>Wassilence</i>	36	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								
30	<i>Ballawey</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	38	Mar		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Wife of Moler</i>					<i>Russia</i>								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold Lee Miller, of the H. SAMLAND, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1907, at Chicago.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. G. Guitton, Surgeon of the H. SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chattanooga, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1907, at Chicago.

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron turner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom trip passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Scamland*

sailing from

*Antwerp*April 30th

1907

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**May 1st 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.												
	Family Name.	Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Height.	Color of—	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
1	Cholowski	Wladislaw	38	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Prussia	Prussia	no	brother Andrew Cholowski Flat 25 Jamaica St. New York	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	Prussia				
2	Orduwski	Anton	34	"	"	no	no	"	"	Poland	Poland	no	brother in law Joseph Orduwski 611 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	Poland				
3	Eel	Katarzyna	17	f	"	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Austria	no	brother Katarzyna Bogdan 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	Austria				
4	Bakaj	Andrzej	15	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Bakaj 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
5	Skapowski	Andrzej	33	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Skapowski 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
6	Kraus	Marya	42	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Kraus 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
7	Polak	Jan	29	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Polak 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
8	Ozryak	Mosko	32	"	"	no	no	Russian	"	"	"	no	brother in law Ozryak 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
9	Turkisch	Jan	43	"	"	no	no	Polish	"	"	"	no	brother in law Turkisch 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
10	Lawinski	Terenty	18	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Lawinski 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
11	Jurak	Marya	19	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Jurak 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
12	Blazek	Josef	36	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Blazek 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
13	Lokacz	Stanislaw	19	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Lokacz 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
14	Schreiber	Isidor	21	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Schreiber 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
15	Jaresna	Anna	20	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Jaresna 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
16	Cholody	Andrzej	19	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Cholody 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
17	Pacz	Anton	27	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Pacz 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
18	Lurka	Josef	23	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Lurka 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
19	Serebrot	Mihal	25	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Serebrot 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
20	Korman	Roxalia	32	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Korman 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
21	Pieczak	Marya	38	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Pieczak 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
22	Puchacz	Julia	18	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Puchacz 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
23	Mickowski	Wojciech	18	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Mickowski 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
24	Turczak	Katarzyna	18	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Turczak 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
25	Niel	Tilla	20	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Niel 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
26	Lubarda	Jan	18	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Lubarda 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
27	Wilk	Marionna	25	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Wilk 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
28	Kowalski	Stefan	33	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Kowalski 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
29	Kowalski	Stefan	33	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Kowalski 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				
30	Kowalski	Stefan	33	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Kowalski 100 W. 33 rd St. N.Y.	5' 10"	fair	good	no	5' 10"	fair	fair	no	"				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lamland* sailing from *Antwerp* *April 30th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *May 15*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet - Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth						
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or Town		Yes	If Yes, Where?													
1	Cholowski	Wladislaw	38	m	labour	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pruska	Stamans	no	Brother Andry Cholowski Flat 2, 171 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Pruska						
2	Opalutski	Anton	34	"	"	no	"	"	Solona	New York	yes	Brother in law Joseph Andrus 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Solona							
3	Lee	Katarzyna	17	f	"	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stamans	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Austria							
4	Bakay	Ladyslaw	15	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		"							
5	Kaprowski	Andrzej	33	m	"	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Stamans	no	Brother in law Joseph Andrus 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Stamans							
6	Kraus	Korzya	42	f	"	no	"	"	Polish	Philadelphia	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Polish							
7	Polak	Jan	29	m	"	no	"	"	Polish	Philadelphia	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Polish							
8	Czyrnyak	Wasko	32	"	"	no	Russian	"	Polish	New York	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Polish							
9	Turkovich	Jan	43	"	"	no	"	"	Polish	Chicago	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Polish							
10	Lamland	Tereny	18	"	"	no	"	"	Polish	Chicago	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Polish							
11	Janicki	Manya	19	f	"	no	"	"	Polish	Chicago	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Polish							
12	Blazynski	Josef	36	m	labour	no	"	"	Polish	Chicago	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Polish							
13	Lakow	Stamans	19	"	"	no	Russian	"	Russian	Stamans	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Russian							
14	Schreiber	Julius	21	"	"	no	German	"	German	Stamans	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		German							
15	Jarema	Anna	20	f	"	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stamans	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Austria							
16	Cholody	Andrzej	19	m	labour	no	Russian	"	Russian	Stamans	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Russian							
17	Paczor	Anton	27	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		"							
18	Lurka	Josef	23	"	"	no	Austria	"	Austria	Stamans	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Austria							
19	Lerchhof	Michal	25	"	"	no	Russian	"	Russian	Stamans	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Russian							
20	Loimian	Roxalia	32	f	"	no	"	"	Polish	Stamans	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Polish							
21	Paczor	Manya	38	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		"							
22	Paczor	Julius	18	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		"							
23	Michaluk	Wojciech	18	m	labour	no	Austria	"	Austria	Stamans	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Austria							
24	Paczor	Katarzyna	18	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		"							
25	Niruk	Tella	20	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		"							
26	Lubinda	Jan	18	m	labour	no	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		"							
27	Wick	Marionna	15	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		"							
28	Wick	Jan	10	m	labour	no	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		"							
29	Komalski	Rozina	33	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		"							
30	Lubinda	Lubinda	10	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antoni Lee 611 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Paul Taylor, of the SS SAMLANI, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAI 1907 day of May, 1907

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edg. Cristan, Surgeon of the SS SAMLANI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAI 1907 day of May, 1907

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom crew passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ryasian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* May 15, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town									Hair	Eyes		
1	<i>Nykor</i>	<i>Petruszek</i>	41	m	m	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chromie Ny</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
2	<i>Prokash</i>	<i>Marcin</i>	33	m	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Prokash Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
3	<i>Wronowski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	40	m	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Wronowski Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
4	<i>Koch</i>	<i>Adam</i>	32	m	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Koch Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
5	<i>Czechowski</i>	<i>Franz</i>	20	m	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Czechowski Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
6	<i>Kloch</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	58	m	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Kloch Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
7	<i>Gonschewski</i>	<i>Anton</i>	38	m	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Gonschewski Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
8	<i>Kocinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	23	m	s					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Kocinski Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
9	<i>Kostko</i>	<i>Josef</i>	26	m	s					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Kostko Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
10	<i>Zusowak</i>		38	m	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Zusowak Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
11	<i>Glemboski</i>	<i>Pawel</i>	19	m	s					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Glemboski Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
12	<i>Lebrowski</i>	<i>Teodor</i>	17	m	s					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Lebrowski Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
13	<i>Grabowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	35	m	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Grabowski Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
14	<i>Rusik</i>	<i>Anton</i>	30	m	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Rusik Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
15	<i>Skoroboh</i>	<i>Franz</i>	19	m	s					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Skoroboh Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
16	<i>Mozgowski</i>		45	m	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Mozgowski Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
17	<i>Lwowski</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	19	f	s					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Lwowski Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
18	<i>Woski</i>	<i>Anton</i>	17	m	s					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Woski Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
19	<i>Wronowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	26	m	s					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Wronowski Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
20	<i>Wronowski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	20	m	s					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Wronowski Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
21	<i>Orlik</i>	<i>Julian</i>	32	m	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Orlik Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
22	<i>Nizgowski</i>	<i>Bronislaw</i>	29	m	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Nizgowski Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
23	<i>Zalowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	17	m	s					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Zalowski Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
24	<i>Caplich</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	19	m	s					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Caplich Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
25	<i>Kubau</i>		24	m	s					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Kubau Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
26	<i>Mlonowski</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	33	m	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Mlonowski Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
27	<i>Lewinski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	22	m	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Lewinski Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
28	<i>Klas</i>	<i>Josef</i>	26	f	s					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Klas Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
29	<i>Oprka</i>	<i>Franz</i>	32	m	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Oprka Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>
30	<i>Fros</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Fros Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belin</i>

John P. [Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* May 1st 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.															Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		
1	Nytor	Fernando	41	m	m		Russia	Polish Russia	Jersey	Chronic	not self	He no	step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish
2	Proshak	Marcin	39	m	m			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
3	Wawonski	Mojzys	40	m	m			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
4	Kecho	Adam	32	m	m			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
5	Chochonski	Ignaz	20	m	m			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
6	Klosch	Stanislaw	38	m	m			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
7	Gauschewski	Anton	38	m	m			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
8	Krecuski	Stanislaw	33	m	s			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
9	Kostko	Josef	26	m	s			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
10	Lusowak		38	m	m			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
11	Glimbowski	Pawel	19	m	s			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
12	Lebrowski	Todor	17	m	s			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
13	Grabowski	Stanislaw	35	m	m			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
14	Rusnik	Anton	30	m	m			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
15	Skorobid	Franz	19	m	s			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
16	Mozgowski		45	m	m			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
17	Swiderski	Victoria	19	f	s			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
18	Woski	Anton	17	m	s			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
19	Wawonski	Adam	26	m	s			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
20	Wawonski	Ignaz	20	m	s			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
21	Woski	Julian	32	m	m			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
22	Niszwowski	Bronislaw	29	m	m			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
23	Zaluski	Stanislaw	17	m	s			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
24	Lapich	Stanislaw	19	m	s			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
25	Kubau		21	m	s			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
26	Wloski	Alexander	33	m	m			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
27	Lusowak	Josef	32	m	m			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
28	Klas	Josef	26	f	s			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
29	Ozick	Franz	32	m	m			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	
30	Fior	Anna	26	f	s			Polish	Jersey	He no		step brother	Brook	He no	dark	gray	dark	dark	Polish	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Infantus Mather of the SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georg Guntton, Surgeon of the SAMLAND, being therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907.

at Antwerp.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horse-govinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Master, of the SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY day of 1907

Officer
W. H. H.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Guston, Surgeon of the SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Residency of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY day of 1907

at

F. B. Macarati
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish nationality.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gamlund* sailing from *Antwerp* 30 April 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* May 15 1907

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet, inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town										
1	Boguski	Paul	19	m		lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Halleybrook	self		Cousin Michael Merswink			5 5	fair	Polish	Russia
2	isler	Toll	31	m	m			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jersek	NYC	26		Cousin John Wagner			5 3	dark		Austria
3	Gminar	Jankel	24	m	s			Russia		Russia	Minok				Cousin Samuel Ruben			5 5			Russia
4	Wagner	Jannet	26	m	s			Austria		Austria	Tabrawa				Brooklyn NY 31 Mohican St.			5 5			Austria
5	Holland	Joe	15	m	s			Russia		Russia	Deskoff				NYC 27th Street			4 4			Russia
6	Gittel		9	f											Father a Holland						
7	Hecher	Mosche	17	m	s						Minok		self		NYC 217 Thompson St.						Russia
8	Uiszerosky	Mosche	42	m	m						Polen		brother		NYC 64 East 107 St.						
9	Neustein	Moshe	15	f	s			Austria		Austria	Tablonka		brother		Brooklyn NY 111 Nassau St.			4 4			Austria
10	Doppa	Moshe	17	m	s						Polen		brother		NYC 184 Norfolk St.						
11	Saltz	Schime	17	f	s						Flomayek		son		NYC 184 Norfolk St.						
12	Recher	Chaim	52	m	m						Flomayek		son		NYC 184 Norfolk St.						
13		Enay Tail	47	f	m										NYC 184 Norfolk St.						
14		Due	8	f											NYC 184 Norfolk St.						
15		Jacob	6	m											NYC 184 Norfolk St.						
16	Kagan	Feige	39	f	s			Russia		Russia	Boquolan	Brooklyn NY	son		Brooklyn NY 290 Flatford Ave						Russia
17	Klitwick	Rechel	28	f	m						Telehang	NYC	husband		Brooklyn NY 111 Nassau St.						
18	Midwachen	Mendel	28	m	s						Wileke	NYC	brother		Brooklyn NY 111 Nassau St.						
19	Sokobulo	Dymitri	24	m	m			Russian			Moshe	NYC			Brooklyn NY 111 Nassau St.						
20	Koenblatt	Hyehok	38	m	m			Hebrew							Brooklyn NY 111 Nassau St.						
21	Gerschenowicz	Yosce	32	f	m						Lode	NYC	husband		Brooklyn NY 111 Nassau St.						
22		Mosche	8	m											Brooklyn NY 111 Nassau St.						
23		David	6	m											Brooklyn NY 111 Nassau St.						
24	Pronekarch	Franciszek	35	m	m			Polish			Kalinsky	NYC	brother		Brooklyn NY 111 Nassau St.						
25		Jan	20	m	s										Brooklyn NY 111 Nassau St.						
26	Kubicki	Boleslaw	26	m	s										Brooklyn NY 111 Nassau St.						
27	Torowick	Josef	17	m	s			Russian			Brooklyn	NYC	brother		Brooklyn NY 111 Nassau St.						
28	Zetser	Alexander	25	m	m						Tonza	NYC	self		Brooklyn NY 111 Nassau St.						
29	Zonal	Ignace	36	m	m						Tokoro	NYC			Brooklyn NY 111 Nassau St.						
30	Mikolajewski	Franciszek	24	m	s						Karim	NYC			Brooklyn NY 111 Nassau St.						

Accepted

Deputy Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tamland* sailing from *Antwerp* *30 April* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *May 15* 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town												
1	Bogusich	Pavel	19	m	lab	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Prodnor	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Prodnor, Russia
2	isur	Toll	31	m	m		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Torsh	Wife	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Torsh, Austria
3	Immer	Jankel	21	m			Russian		Russia	Minsh		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Minsh, Russia
4	Wagner	Jannet	26	m			Austria		Austria	Lierawa		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Lierawa, Austria
5	Holland	Joni	15	f			Russian		Russia	Laskoff		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Laskoff, Russia
6		G. Hel	9	f								no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	
7	Heck	Mosche	17	m						Minsh		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Minsh, Russia
8	Uiszevsky	Mosche	42	m	m					Kolur		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Kolur, Russia
9	Neustein	Moshe	15	f			Austria		Austria	Talbranka		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Talbranka, Austria
10	Goppe	Mosche	17	m						Polish		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Polish, Russia
11	Paltus	Schlime	17	f						Polish		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Polish, Russia
12	Rechts	Chaim	52	m	m					Polish		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Polish, Russia
13		Enay Tiel	47	f	m							no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	
14		Que	8	f								no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	
15		Jacob	6	m								no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	
16	Kagan	Teige	39	f	m		Russian		Russia	Boquolan	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Boquolan, Russia
17	Klikus	Rechel	28	f	m					Telchun	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Telchun, Russia
18	Midwedheim	Mendel	28	m	m					Wladislaw	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Wladislaw, Russia
19	Sokolow	Dymitri	24	m	m		Russian			Moshe	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Moshe, Russia
20	Koenblatt	Hycho	38	m	m							no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	
21	Gerschenowicz	Isaac	32	f	m					Lodz	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Lodz, Russia
22		Mosche	5	m								no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	
23		David	6	m								no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	
24	Promerarch	Franzosek	35	m	m		Polish			Kalinsky	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Kalinsky, Russia
25		Jan	20	m	m							no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	
26	Kubichy	Boleslaw	26	m	m							no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	
27	Torowki	Joel	17	m	m		Russian			Brudan	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Brudan, Russia
28	Jerko	Alexander	25	m	m					Tonga	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Tonga, Russia
29	Yonal	Ignace	36	m	m							no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	
30	Mikolajewski	Franciszek	24	m	m					Karins	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	Karins, Russia

Accepted by *Ellis* Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enoch W. Miller, of the SAMLAND, from Seattle, Wash. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of MAY, 1907

Officer
W. B. Miller

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Enoch W. Miller, Surgeon of the SAMLAND, Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chent. C. Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of MAY, 1907

at Seattle

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent, American of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Yamland* sailing from *Antwerp* 30 April 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 15 1907 MAY 15 1907 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	Place of Birth										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Feet, inches	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth								
1	Yookozus	Mikodien	24	m	lat	no	Russia	Russia	Instanbul	Franklin Pa	no	self	120	no	5	dark	dark	Russia								
2	Ligul	Schulien	23	m	lat	no	Russia	Moskova	N.Y.C.	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	Russia									
3	Shumilov	Fanny	20	f	lat	no	Romania	Manastir	Darabau	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	Romania									
4	Govil	David	22	m	lat	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
5	Shumilov	Ezra	17	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
6	Shumilov	David	31	m	lat	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
7	Shumilov	Mikodien	19	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
8	Molar	Rive	19	f	lat	no	Russia	Russia	Kiev	Harford Conn	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	Russia								
9	Schulchik	Moses	28	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
10	Krapenko	Silvester	31	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
11	Dander	Zah	21	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
12	Kreiden	Moses	20	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
13	Kotarsky	Horosh	30	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
14	Melnik	Ewnoch	31	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
15	Janenko	Makesim	33	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
16	Roman	Ramon	40	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
17	Tonczewsky	Anton	18	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
18	Konarski	Ignaz	55	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
19	Bartonschitz	Franz	19	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
20	Kedor	Michael	20	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
21	Olizewski	Laublaw	19	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
22	Kipanski	Alexander	20	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
23	Rishik	Adam	28	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
24	Modarski	Haublaw	30	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
25	Lukowski	Franz	30	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
26	Bugusich	Nolowlaw	28	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
27	Tonczewski	Kornis	25	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
28	Kucen	Josef	54	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
29	Zawacki	Anton	27	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								
30	Tolozewsky	Franz	31	m	lat	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	120	no	5	dark	dark	"								

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lamlund* sailing from *Antwerp* 30 April 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 15 1907 MAY 15 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	<i>Zolkovna</i>	<i>Mikodan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Legal</i>	<i>Schulm</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Schimmorice</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Darabau</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Legal</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Schimmorice</i>	<i>Erisk</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Schinger</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Schimmorice</i>	<i>Mikodan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Molar</i>	<i>Rice</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Schuchkyin</i>	<i>Moses</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Drapienko</i>	<i>Yakov</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Dander</i>	<i>Isak</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Kreiden</i>	<i>Moses</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Koharsky</i>	<i>Herch</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Melnik</i>	<i>Ewrich</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Jankow</i>	<i>Makesim</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Roman</i>	<i>Nason</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Tonckewsky</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Rosank</i>	<i>Ignaz</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Bartmochelitz</i>	<i>Fanislaw</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Kelor</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Olizewski</i>	<i>Leustaw</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Kepanski</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Richlik</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Modarski</i>	<i>Hanslaw</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Subkowshi</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Buguski</i>	<i>Poloslaw</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Tornahowski</i>	<i>Kaomis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Kucen</i>	<i>Isak</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Kawacki</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Tolbrowsky</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Imoluch</i>	<i>Pranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. J. Quinn, of the SAMLAND, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 May 1907 day of 190

at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Officer

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Quinn, Surgeon of the SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chapel Hill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 May 1907 day of 190

at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

15-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. As for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *furnace* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *furnace* is one who operates a furnace, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russulak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* May 15th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	1 Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.						Country	City or Town								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Kronca	Maryann	29	f				Austria	Polak	Austria	Vienna	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
2	Groch	Andrew	19	m	laborer			"	"	"	Treviso, Philadelphia	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
3	Bobek	Julian	24	m				"	"	"	Lancaster, New York	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
4	DEPORTED	Amela	25	f				"	"	"	Blasovs, Madison N.Y.	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
5	Perrin	Anna	34	f				"	"	"	Marblehead, Mass.	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
6	"	Emma	11	f				"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
7	"	Alexandra	9	f				"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
8	"	Stefan	4	m				"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
9	"	Savel	2	m				"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
10	Yuk	Joseph	39	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Polyn, Vienna	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
11	Konwercy	Gabriel	19	m				"	"	"	Polyn, Allegheny	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
12	Proch	Nicholas	32	m				"	"	"	Polyn	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
13	Ciechko	Teodor	36	m				"	"	"	Newark, N.J.	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
14	Yaron	Stanislaw	39	m				"	"	"	Polyn, New York	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
15	Tek	Marya	17	f				"	"	"	Vienna, Austria	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
16	Klisko	Thomas	17	m				"	"	"	Polyn, Allegheny	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
17	Ciechko	Savel	33	m				"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
18	Jurek	Bartholomew	25	m				"	"	"	Polyn, New York	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
19	Proch	Amela	15	f				"	"	"	Cleveland, Ohio	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
20	Proch	Anna	18	f				"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
21	Hadur	Emile	10	m				"	"	"	Polyn, New York	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
22	Wobel	Jadwiga	23	f				"	"	"	Polyn, New York	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
23	Babette	Janet	17	f	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Austria, New York	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
24	Zoryna	Ignace	39	m				"	"	"	Crete	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
25	Zadraske	Ignace	25	m				"	"	"	Polyn, New York	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
26	Konalska	Anastasia	20	f				"	"	"	Polyn, New York	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
27	"	Kennard	18	m				"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
28	"	Marya	17	f				"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
29	Amela	Tekla	22	f				"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria
30	Miska	Stanislaw	15	m				"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law, William, 117 Fall River St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	4	1/2	dark brown	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Gustav, of the U. S. A. M. L. A. D. SAMLAND, from Swedish Mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 May day of 1907

Officer

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Gustav, Surgeon of the U. S. A. M. L. A. D. SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 May day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and if not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa, and who whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the city, town, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence or place of birth of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom ship passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* *April 30th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *MAY 15 1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Janon	Joseph	26	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria, Lysytskaya	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	friend, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	in good	no	5	6	fair	green	red	Hypodamia	
2	Eryan	Francis	21	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria, Wajerska	West Seneca, N.Y.	"	"	10	"	friend, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
3	Torinski	Marion	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wajerska, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	10	yes	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Hofecki	
4	Okara	Wojciech	24	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Wajerska, West Seneca, N.Y.	"	"	10	no	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hofecki	
5	Grab	Joseph	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	20	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hofecki	
6	Grab	Jan	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hofecki	
7	Swiadek	Joseph	31	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria, Wajerska	"	"	"	16	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
8	Swiadek	Joseph	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
9	Kozierowski	Marcin	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wajerska, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
10	Kozierowski	Andrey	35	"	"	no	Austria	"	Austria, Wajerska	West Seneca, N.Y.	"	"	3	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
11	Kozierowski	Carol	23	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Wajerska, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	16	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
12	Kozierowski	Jan	41	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria, Wajerska	"	"	"	40	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
13	Kozierowski	Rosalina	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
14	Kozierowski	Jan	40	"	laborer	"	Austria	"	Austria, Wajerska	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
15	Kozierowski	Jan	33	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
16	Kozierowski	Jan	24	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Wajerska, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	16	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
17	Kozierowski	Jan	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	Wajerska, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
18	Kozierowski	Jan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wajerska, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
19	Kozierowski	Jan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wajerska, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	28	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
20	Kozierowski	Wojciech	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
21	Kozierowski	Jan	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wajerska, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	11	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
22	Kozierowski	Wojciech	44	"	"	yes	Austria	"	Austria, Wajerska	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	12	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
23	Kozierowski	Anna	30	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Wajerska, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	24	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
24	Kozierowski	Helena	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
25	Kozierowski	Marion	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
26	Kozierowski	Wladislaw	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
27	Kozierowski	Jan	36	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Wajerska, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
28	Kozierowski	Jan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
29	Kozierowski	Jan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	
30	Kozierowski	Jan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother, Wladislaw Koetz, Exchange St. 698 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hofecki	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lamland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 15 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female			(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or Town		Yes or No				Feet. Inches	Hair. Eyes.		
1	<i>Jannor</i>	<i>Josif</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Zgodovic Buffalo NY</i>	self	10	friend <i>Mad. law Koeth</i>	in no way good	no	5 1/2	dark brown		<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Klyan</i>	<i>franc</i>	21	"	"	"	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wycerka West Seneca</i>		10	friend <i>Mad. law Koeth</i>			5 1/2	"		<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Torinski</i>	<i>Berunmy</i>	43	m	"	"	"		"	<i>Wycerka Buffalo NY</i>		18	brother in law <i>Samuel Sebala</i>			5 2	dark brown		<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Tokarz</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	24	s	"	yes	"		"	<i>Wycerka West Seneca</i>		10	brother <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	dark brown		<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Grab</i>	<i>Teofil</i>	40	m	"	"	"		"	<i>Buffalo NY</i>		20	brother <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Grab</i>	<i>Stan</i>	17	m	"	yes	"		"	"		16	brother <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	31	m	"	"	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Worms</i>		10	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
8	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	17	m	"	"	"		"	"		10	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
9	<i>Magierowski</i>	<i>Marek</i>	16	m	"	"	"		"	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>		10	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
10	<i>Wierkosz</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	35	m	"	no	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>		3	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
11	<i>Zamoscieln</i>	<i>Carol</i>	23	m	"	yes	"		"	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>		16	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
12	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>Jan</i>	41	m	"	"	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>		40	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
13	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>Storach</i>	19	m	"	"	"		"	"		10	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
14	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>Jan</i>	40	m	laborer	"	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>		10	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
15	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>Jan</i>	33	m	"	yes	"		"	"		10	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
16	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>Felic</i>	24	m	"	yes	"		"	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>		16	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
17	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>Jan</i>	22	m	"	no	"		"	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>		10	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
18	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>Jan</i>	20	m	"	"	"		"	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>		10	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
19	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>Carol</i>	24	m	"	"	"		"	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>		28	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
20	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>Wawynice</i>	20	m	"	"	"		"	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>		10	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
21	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>franc</i>	43	m	"	"	"		"	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>		11	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
22	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	44	m	"	yes	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>		12	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
23	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	f	"	yes	"		"	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>		24	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
24	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>Helena</i>	4	f	"	"	"		"	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>			brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
25	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>harzon</i>	3	f	"	"	"		"	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>			brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
26	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>Wysiadek</i>	2	f	"	"	"		"	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>			brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
27	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	m	laborer	yes	"		"	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>		10	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
28	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>franc</i>	27	m	"	"	"		"	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>		11	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
29	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>Jan</i>	17	m	"	"	"		"	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>		11	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>
30	<i>Wysiadek</i>	<i>Wysiadek</i>	17	m	"	"	"		"	<i>Wysiadek Buffalo NY</i>		11	brother in law <i>Samuel Koeth</i>			5 3	"		<i>Austria</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. J. Smith, of the SAMLAND from at witness, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Edw. J. Smith

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Smith, Surgeon of the SAMLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical staff of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Each alien should be given, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., or, if not simply as engineer, joiner, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Jamlund* sailing from *Antwerp*

April 30, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

190*7*

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair	Eyes		
1	<i>Go. Linsky</i>	<i>Miriam</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Komra</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Linsky</i>
2	<i>Comm. van</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yotokka</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Abraham</i>
3	<i>Baris</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Abotke</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna</i>
4	<i>For. Hall</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Augustan</i>	<i>Brooklyn NY</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna</i>
5	<i>Doorn</i>	<i>Janet</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Doorn</i>
6	<i>Meiler</i>	<i>Faye</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Paubewitz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Meiler</i>
7	<i>Donner</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Komra</i>	<i>New Brunswick</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Donner</i>
8	<i>Zamkhorre</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Zamkhorre</i>
9	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Abraham</i>
10	<i>Kloho</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Machar</i>	<i>Washington Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Kloho</i>
11	<i>Pugot</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chlebor</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pugot</i>
12	<i>Androska</i>	<i>Yosef</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kaczew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Androska</i>
13	<i>Baranovich</i>	<i>Vigdor</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Baranovich</i>
14	<i>Grusios</i>	<i>Darius</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Whumanian</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Grusios</i>
15	<i>Mayk</i>	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Mayk</i>
16	<i>Tyavoska</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Tyavoska</i>
17	<i>Lichewski</i>	<i>Rebec</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Lichewski</i>
18	<i>Chelch</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chelch</i>
19	<i>Selz</i>	<i>Amela</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Selz</i>
20	<i>Bratagurosky</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bratagurosky</i>
21	<i>Oborogly</i>	<i>Lue</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Oborogly</i>
22	<i>Chauatowsky</i>	<i>Carlyme</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chauatowsky</i>
23	<i>Tunontaurin</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Tunontaurin</i>
24	<i>Tinzer</i>	<i>Miriam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Komra</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Tinzer</i>
25	<i>Cherawitz</i>	<i>Euse</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cherawitz</i>
26	<i>Karawitz</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Karawitz</i>
27		<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna</i>
28		<i>Agnes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Agnes</i>
29		<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Maria</i>
30		<i>Josefa</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Josefa</i>

B. Fitzgerald

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

S. S. Pamlico sailing from										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								Year. Month. Day.	Where?							
1	W. Smith	Marian	17	f	laid	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Komra	Philadelphia	Ja self	no	no	uncle M. Deuchke Philadelphia Pa 1022	no	no	no	good	no	Scranton Russia
2	W. Smith	Nesie	15	f	lab	no			Yokotoka	Myk				brother in law J. Buck Myk 79. Lauston H.					Abolte	
3	W. Smith	Anna	11	m	s				Abolte					brother in law J. Burger Myk 92. Laual H. Myk.					Kugmelen	
4	W. Smith	Aron	16	m	s				Augustan	Brooklyn My no				brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 236. Comm H.					Monk	
5	W. Smith	Isabel	16	m	s				Minke	Myk Ja				brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Danabene	
6	W. Smith	Fern	22	f	s				Lanabing					Myk 270. Cherry H. Myk brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Louise	
7	W. Smith	Anton	19	m	s		Polish		Komra	New Britain	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
8	W. Smith	Abraham	19	m	s		Hebrew		Bialostok	Myk Ja. brother	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Machar	
9	W. Smith	Isaac	26	m	m		Polish		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Chlebow	
10	W. Smith	Anton	20	m	s		Russian	Polish	Russia Machar	Washington Pa	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Thurman	
11	W. Smith	Luc	43	m	m				Chlebow	Myk Ja. brother	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
12	W. Smith	Yosef	9	m	s				Kucrow	Polish	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
13	W. Smith	Vigdor	16	m	s		Hebrew		Bialostok	Myk Ja. brother	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
14	W. Smith	Darius	42	m	m		Hebrew		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
15	W. Smith	Roman	19	m	s		Polish		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
16	W. Smith	Wladyslaw	16	f	s				Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
17	W. Smith	Reckie	15	f	s		Hebrew		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
18	W. Smith	Michal	19	m	s		Polish		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
19	W. Smith	Lucia	19	f	s				Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
20	W. Smith	Abraham	32	m	m		Hebrew		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
21	W. Smith	Luc	19	f	s		Russian		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
22	W. Smith	Wladyslaw	24	m	m				Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
23	W. Smith	Frank	17	f	s				Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
24	W. Smith	Marion	23	f	s		Russian	Hebrew	Russia Komra	Philadelphia	Ja self	no	no	uncle M. Deuchke Philadelphia Pa 1022	no	no	no	good	no	Scranton Russia
25	W. Smith	Luc	20	f	s				Yokotoka	Myk				brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Abolte	
26	W. Smith	Anna	11	m	s				Abolte					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Kugmelen	
27	W. Smith	Aron	16	m	s				Augustan	Brooklyn My no				brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Monk	
28	W. Smith	Isabel	16	m	s				Minke	Myk Ja				brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Danabene	
29	W. Smith	Fern	22	f	s				Lanabing					Myk 270. Cherry H. Myk brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Louise	
30	W. Smith	Anton	19	m	s		Polish		Komra	New Britain	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
31	W. Smith	Abraham	19	m	s		Hebrew		Bialostok	Myk Ja. brother	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Machar	
32	W. Smith	Isaac	26	m	m		Polish		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Chlebow	
33	W. Smith	Anton	20	m	s		Russian	Polish	Russia Machar	Washington Pa	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Thurman	
34	W. Smith	Luc	43	m	m				Chlebow	Myk Ja. brother	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
35	W. Smith	Yosef	9	m	s				Kucrow	Polish	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
36	W. Smith	Vigdor	16	m	s		Hebrew		Bialostok	Myk Ja. brother	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
37	W. Smith	Darius	42	m	m		Hebrew		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
38	W. Smith	Roman	19	m	s		Polish		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
39	W. Smith	Wladyslaw	16	f	s				Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
40	W. Smith	Reckie	15	f	s		Hebrew		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
41	W. Smith	Michal	19	m	s		Polish		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
42	W. Smith	Lucia	19	f	s				Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
43	W. Smith	Abraham	32	m	m		Hebrew		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
44	W. Smith	Luc	19	f	s		Russian		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
45	W. Smith	Wladyslaw	24	m	m				Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
46	W. Smith	Frank	17	f	s				Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
47	W. Smith	Marion	23	f	s		Russian	Hebrew	Russia Komra	Philadelphia	Ja self	no	no	uncle M. Deuchke Philadelphia Pa 1022	no	no	no	good	no	Scranton Russia
48	W. Smith	Luc	20	f	s				Yokotoka	Myk				brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Abolte	
49	W. Smith	Anna	11	m	s				Abolte					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Kugmelen	
50	W. Smith	Aron	16	m	s				Augustan	Brooklyn My no				brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Monk	
51	W. Smith	Isabel	16	m	s				Minke	Myk Ja				brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Danabene	
52	W. Smith	Fern	22	f	s				Lanabing					Myk 270. Cherry H. Myk brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Louise	
53	W. Smith	Anton	19	m	s		Polish		Komra	New Britain	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
54	W. Smith	Abraham	19	m	s		Hebrew		Bialostok	Myk Ja. brother	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Machar	
55	W. Smith	Isaac	26	m	m		Polish		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Chlebow	
56	W. Smith	Anton	20	m	s		Russian	Polish	Russia Machar	Washington Pa	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Thurman	
57	W. Smith	Luc	43	m	m				Chlebow	Myk Ja. brother	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
58	W. Smith	Yosef	9	m	s				Kucrow	Polish	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
59	W. Smith	Vigdor	16	m	s		Hebrew		Bialostok	Myk Ja. brother	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
60	W. Smith	Darius	42	m	m		Hebrew		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
61	W. Smith	Roman	19	m	s		Polish		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
62	W. Smith	Wladyslaw	16	f	s				Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
63	W. Smith	Reckie	15	f	s		Hebrew		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
64	W. Smith	Michal	19	m	s		Polish		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
65	W. Smith	Lucia	19	f	s				Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
66	W. Smith	Abraham	32	m	m		Hebrew		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
67	W. Smith	Luc	19	f	s		Russian		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
68	W. Smith	Wladyslaw	24	m	m				Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
69	W. Smith	Frank	17	f	s				Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
70	W. Smith	Marion	23	f	s		Russian	Hebrew	Russia Komra	Philadelphia	Ja self	no	no	uncle M. Deuchke Philadelphia Pa 1022	no	no	no	good	no	Scranton Russia
71	W. Smith	Luc	20	f	s				Yokotoka	Myk				brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Abolte	
72	W. Smith	Anna	11	m	s				Abolte					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Kugmelen	
73	W. Smith	Aron	16	m	s				Augustan	Brooklyn My no				brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Monk	
74	W. Smith	Isabel	16	m	s				Minke	Myk Ja				brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Danabene	
75	W. Smith	Fern	22	f	s				Lanabing					Myk 270. Cherry H. Myk brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Louise	
76	W. Smith	Anton	19	m	s		Polish		Komra	New Britain	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
77	W. Smith	Abraham	19	m	s		Hebrew		Bialostok	Myk Ja. brother	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Machar	
78	W. Smith	Isaac	26	m	m		Polish		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Chlebow	
79	W. Smith	Anton	20	m	s		Russian	Polish	Russia Machar	Washington Pa	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Thurman	
80	W. Smith	Luc	43	m	m				Chlebow	Myk Ja. brother	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
81	W. Smith	Yosef	9	m	s				Kucrow	Polish	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
82	W. Smith	Vigdor	16	m	s		Hebrew		Bialostok	Myk Ja. brother	no			brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
83	W. Smith	Darius	42	m	m		Hebrew		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
84	W. Smith	Roman	19	m	s		Polish		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
85	W. Smith	Wladyslaw	16	f	s				Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
86	W. Smith	Reckie	15	f	s		Hebrew		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
87	W. Smith	Michal	19	m	s		Polish		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
88	W. Smith	Lucia	19	f	s				Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
89	W. Smith	Abraham	32	m	m		Hebrew		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132. Laual H.					Bialostok	
90	W. Smith	Luc	19	f	s		Russian		Terpity					brother in law J. K. Myk. Brooklyn My 132.						

JB Fitzgerald Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwig Guston, of the U. S. S. SAMLAND, from Subsistence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of MAY, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwig Guston, Surgeon of the U. S. S. SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chesh Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of MAY, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood painter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarity. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 10.)

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-5, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other's relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with named complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Scandinavia* sailing from *Ambry*Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *May 10* 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read, Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Yes No	Yes No	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Kamunsky	Joseph	32	m	farmer	lit	Russia	White	Russia	Leningrad	no	self	\$10.00						Leningrad
2	Gettem	Jan	24	m					Polina	Polina	no								Polina
3	Kozensky	Meyer	16	m	confectioner				Polina	Polina	no								Polina
4	Polkowsky	Miron	26	m	farmer	lit			Polina	Polina	no								Polina
5	Mozymsky	Lyman	39	m	middle				Polina	Polina	no								Polina
6		Anna	39	f					Polina	Polina	no								Polina
7		Mary	9	f					Polina	Polina	no								Polina
8	Beninsky	Isidor	24	m	farmer	lit	Russia	White	Russia	Leningrad	no								Leningrad
9	Lobodinsky	Thomas	24	m					Polina	Polina	no								Polina
10	Petrovsky	Kozim	18	m					Polina	Polina	no								Polina
11	Lichman	Moe	22	f					Polina	Polina	no								Polina
12		Anna	4	f					Polina	Polina	no								Polina
13		Lera	3	f					Polina	Polina	no								Polina
14	Mikola	Chaz	16	f					Polina	Polina	no								Polina
15	Arkasov	Isidor	18	m	farmer				Polina	Polina	no								Polina
16	Arkasov	Isidor	62	m	farmer				Polina	Polina	no								Polina
17		Anna	68	f					Polina	Polina	no								Polina
18	Goldstein	Isidor	28	m	farmer				Polina	Polina	no								Polina
19	Puschover	Melanie	36	f					Polina	Polina	no								Polina
20		Isaac	15	m					Polina	Polina	no								Polina
21		Isaac	9	m					Polina	Polina	no								Polina
22		Miriam	8	f					Polina	Polina	no								Polina
23		Elizaveta	6	f					Polina	Polina	no								Polina
24	Levin	Isidor	19	m	farmer				Polina	Polina	no								Polina
25	Gradyuk	Isidor	19	m	farmer				Polina	Polina	no								Polina
26	Pavlov	Isidor	18	m	farmer				Polina	Polina	no								Polina
27	Pavlov	Isidor	39	m	farmer				Polina	Polina	no								Polina
28	Gradyuk	Isidor	30	m	farmer				Polina	Polina	no								Polina
29	Gradyuk	Isidor	18	f	farmer				Polina	Polina	no								Polina
30	Gradyuk	Isidor	35	m	farmer				Polina	Polina	no								Polina

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sacramento* sailing from *Antwerp* *April 30*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *May 13*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name																	
1	Kamunsky	Joseph	32	m	self		Russia	Russia	London	self		Grandfather Joseph			5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
2	Feldman	Sam	24	m				London	London						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
3	Kogonovsky	Moses	16	m	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
4	Feldman	Miriam	26	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
5	Kogonovsky	Lyman	39	m	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
6	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
7	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
8	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
9	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
10	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
11	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
12	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
13	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
14	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
15	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
16	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
17	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
18	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
19	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
20	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
21	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
22	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
23	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
24	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
25	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
26	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
27	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
28	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
29	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia
30	Kogonovsky	Miriam	39	f	self			Russia	Russia						5' 8"	Dark	Blue		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abraham M. Miller, of the SAMLAND from Belgium do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

Officer
Witness

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

U-112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edg. Quisenberry, Surgeon of the SAMLAND, Leahurst, Missouri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Missouri and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

U-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, glass tapper, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Literacy).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom and passage paid).—This entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97-Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-nick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scott.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U-114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp*arrival at a port in the United States.
*April 30th 1907*Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height (Feet Inches)	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Read	Write															
1	Baudouin	Trofile	18	f	s				Ruma Polish Ruma	Wich Hope Valley, Pa	self	10	no	brother A. Baudouin Hope Valley, Pa. 21	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue		Ruma
3	Takowska	Rosalia	30	f	m				Torona Springfield			15		daughter A. Takowska Springfield, Mass								Ruma
2	"	Wincenty	35	m										Springfield, Mass								
4	"	Anton	7	m	s									Helarod st 27								
5	"	Gabriel	3	f	s																	Phroso
6	Sachowicz	Anton	25	m					Choro & Sunderland	no		10		brother Anton Sachowicz Sunderland, Mass 21				black	brn			Phroso
7	Barmicki	Wojzyl	34	m					Wagons Mount Canal			15		Cousin J. Barmicki Mount Canal Pa								Phroso
8	"	Przemyslaw	25	f										Worchester, Mass								Phroso
9	"	Stanislawa	6	f	s																	Phroso
10	Milnowski	Anna	45	f	m				Chodorwa Boud, West			9		brother B. Milnowski parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.				black	brn			Phroso
11	Dembkowski	Jan	30	f					Woronia New York			15		brother B. Dembowski parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
12	Buranska	Josefa	18	f	s				Chynar			14		brother B. Buranska parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
13	Bomiscus	Jan	18	m					Chynar			6		brother B. Bomiscus parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
14	Kaszorow	Devilas	19	f	s				Lithuanian			5		brother B. Kaszorow parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
15	Frankowski	Anna	20	f	s				Lithuanian			13		brother B. Frankowski parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
16	Samuelson	Anton	21	m					Lithuanian			2		brother B. Samuelson parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
17	Urban	Jacob	42	m					Lithuanian			10		brother B. Urban parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
18	Polonius	Domick	22	m					Lithuanian			20		brother B. Polonius parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
19	Lutwick	Alexander	18	f	s				Lithuanian			3		brother B. Lutwick parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
20	Czeskowska	Marianna	18	f	s				Lithuanian			10		brother B. Czeskowska parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
21	Milas	Korbin	27	m					Lithuanian			8		brother B. Milas parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
22	Friedrich	Albina	18	f	s				Lithuanian			7		brother B. Friedrich parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
23	Wambrowska	Janina	18	m					Lithuanian			15		brother B. Wambrowska parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
24	Pelina	Katarina	18	f	s				Lithuanian			4		brother B. Pelina parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
25	Jaback	Jugio	22	m					Lithuanian			14		brother B. Jaback parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
26	Jepanowicz	Karolina	18	f	s				Lithuanian			6		brother B. Jepanowicz parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
27	Jurkowski	Anna	26	f	s				Lithuanian			15		brother B. Jurkowski parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
28	Golubinski	Wladyslaw	18	m					Lithuanian			15		brother B. Golubinski parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
29	Kalinowski	Wladyslaw	35	m					Lithuanian			15		brother B. Kalinowski parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso
30	Pelowski	Tomasz	42	m					Lithuanian			15		brother B. Pelowski parent 546 Jersey City, N.J.								Phroso

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Bondsmul Trofela	18	f		no	Russia Polish	Russia White Hope Valley pa	self	10	no	Brother A. Bondsmul Hope Valley R. I. Box 63	no				Poland
3	Tokowoka Kosarha	30	f			"	Torom Springfield Mass		15		Sister A. Tokowoka Springfield Mass			5 5	Dark Blue	Russia
23	" Wincely	35	m	laborer		"	"									
4	" Anlon	7	m			"	"									
5	" Gabrusa	3	f			"	"									
6	Serckowite Anlon	25	m	laborer		"	Clorax Lundabrook Mass		10		Brother Anton Serckowite Lundabrook Mass Box 24					Poland
7	Barrucki Wojziti	34	m			"	Wagons Mount Canad		15		Cousin J. Lathanski Mount Canad					Poland
8	" Bronislawa	25	f			"	"									
9	" Kamulawa	6	f			"	"									
10	Matinowski Karna	45	f			"	Chudowa Bound Brook N.J.		9		Brother B. Matinowski Bound Brook N.J. Box 1					Poland
11	Lambkowski Januski	30	f			"	Wronna New York		15		Brother B. Lambkowski Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
12	Buranska Josefa	18	f			"	Chymar		4		Brother B. Buranska Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
13	Boniewicz Jan	18	m	laborer		"	Georgeburg Mass		6		Brother B. Boniewicz Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
14	Kaszkower Pawlas	19	f			Lithuanian	Elkridge Maryland		5		Brother B. Kaszkower Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
15	Trunkowski Anna	20	f			Polish	Tahloby New York		13		Brother B. Trunkowski Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
16	Lancelsar Anlon	21	m	laborer		"	Wick New York		10		Brother B. Lancelsar Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
17	Urbaen Jacob	42	m			"	Antonia Philadelphia		10		Brother B. Urbaen Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
18	Bikounis Samuel	22	m			"	Bikounis New York		10		Brother B. Bikounis Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
19	Lilwort Alexander	18	f			"	Wick Philadelphia		20		Brother B. Lilwort Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
20	Czekorka Maranna	18	f			Polish	Bilunova Jersey City		3		Brother B. Czekorka Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
21	Nilus Karhu	27	m			Lithuanian	Kickapoo Chicago Ill		10		Brother B. Nilus Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
22	Friedrich Albina	18	f			Polish	Bilunova New York		10		Brother B. Friedrich Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
23	Wamborska Hannu	18	m			Lithuanian	Wamborska New York		10		Brother B. Wamborska Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
24	Pitima Kolarina	18	f			Polish	Wamborska New York		10		Brother B. Pitima Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
25	Tatash Jurgo	22	m	laborer		Lithuanian	Wamborska New York		10		Brother B. Tatash Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
26	Hepasowier Karanna	18	f			Polish	Wamborska New York		10		Brother B. Hepasowier Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
27	Jurkenowa Anna	26	f			Polish	Wamborska New York		10		Brother B. Jurkenowa Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
28	Gohmitzowicz Wladislaw	18	m	laborer		Polish	Wamborska New York		10		Brother B. Gohmitzowicz Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
29	Kalinoway Wladyslaw	37	m			"	Wamborska New York		10		Brother B. Kalinoway Jersey City N.J. Box 1					Poland
30	Perlowitz Tomasz	42	m			"	Wamb									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel M. Smith, of the **SAMLAND** from Chapel Hill, N.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1907.

Officer,
W. B. M. Smith

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. M. Smith, Surgeon of the **SAMLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chapel Hill (N.C.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1907.

at

W. B. M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

May 15, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Quisberg, Leif	20	m	student	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	no	Moscow, Russia
2	Schwartzband, Abraham	37	m	journalist	no	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	4	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	"	"	no	Petersburg, Russia
3	Pennerbain, David	28	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Radatz	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	"	gray	no	Radatz
4	Leiss, Lester	23	m	student	no	"	"	"	Catolano	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	brown	no	Catolano
5	Hersch, Israel	18	m	sailor	no	"	"	"	Leve	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	"	brown	no	Leve
6	Kotkin, Ette	17	f	student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	no	"
7	"	45	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	no	"
8	Tench, Mayer	23	m	"	no	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	no	Minsk
9	Kollarowsky, David	19	m	student	yes	"	"	"	Kiev	"	"	2 1/2"	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	no	Kiev
10	"	"	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Dunroth	"	"	consort	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	no	Dunroth
11	Prudon, Josef	22	m	journalist	no	"	"	"	Schumburg	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	no	Schumburg
12	Mudlow, School	9	m	"	no	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	no	Minsk
13	Lerepore, Rodol	14	f	"	no	"	"	"	Schumburg	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	no	Schumburg
14	Hinburg, Goldlieb	17	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Yozepin	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	no	Yozepin
15	Kramewitz, Marianne	16	f	"	no	"	"	"	Leulay	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	no	Leulay
16	Pruchal, Jan	33	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	no	Warschau
17	Bernshawitz, Lucien	27	m	"	no	"	"	"	Wolenski	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	no	Wolenski
18	Hornstein, Isaac	27	m	"	no	"	"	"	Harvard	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	no	Harvard
19	Kuper, Nina	17	f	student	yes	"	"	"	Chelva	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	no	Chelva
20	Shumbris, Konstantin	23	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Prisun	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	no	Prisun
21	Shre, Andri	42	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Louisa	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	no	Louisa
22	Gurka, Wladimir	27	m	"	no	"	"	"	Katshu	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	no	Katshu
23	Wojewski, Marian	33	m	"	no	"	"	"	Wosnema	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	no	Wosnema

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Ginsberg	Leib	20	m	shoemaker	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wasserpole New York	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish
2	Schwarzbaum	Abraham	37	m	former				Poland			4		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
3	Stenbaum	David	28	m	barber				Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
4	Leib	Lezer	23	m	shoemaker				Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
5	Herskowitz	Israel	18	m	barber				Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
6	Kotkin	Esther	17	f	domestic	yes			Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
7	"	Norolche	45	m	laborer				Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
8	Tenchaf	Walter	23	m	laborer	no			Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
9	Collarowsky	David	19	m	laborer	yes			Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
10	Leib	Isaac	25	m	laborer	no			Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
11	Prudman	Joseph	20	m	former				Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
12	Winkowicz	Isaac	9	m	laborer				Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
13	Leipowiche	Isaac	14	m	laborer	yes			Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
14	Winkowicz	Isaac	17	m	laborer	yes			Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
15	Winkowicz	Isaac	16	f	laborer	no			Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
16	Winkowicz	Isaac	33	m	laborer				Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
17	Winkowicz	Isaac	27	m	laborer				Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
18	Winkowicz	Isaac	24	m	laborer				Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
19	Winkowicz	Isaac	17	f	laborer	yes			Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
20	Winkowicz	Isaac	23	m	laborer	no			Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
21	Winkowicz	Isaac	42	m	laborer	yes			Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
22	Winkowicz	Isaac	24	m	laborer	no			Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
23	Winkowicz	Isaac	33	m	laborer				Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
24	Winkowicz	Isaac	30	m	laborer				Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
25	Winkowicz	Isaac	20	m	laborer				Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
26	Winkowicz	Isaac	20	m	laborer				Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
27	Winkowicz	Isaac	19	m	laborer	yes			Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
28	Winkowicz	Isaac	19	m	laborer				Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
29	Winkowicz	Isaac	19	m	laborer				Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	
30	Winkowicz	Isaac	37	m	laborer				Poland			no		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	no	Polish	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest A. Smith, of the SAMLAND from Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

Officer
H. A. Smith

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar C. Smith, Surgeon of the SAMLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry to column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1888-89, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Termland* sailing from *Antwerp*

April 30, 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

May 15, 1907

S. S. Germany sailing from Bremer																									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.											
1		Bohnen	Samuel	25	m	lab		Russia	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	1	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
2		Witkowski	Joseph	19	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	10	gray		St. Petersburg											
3		Witkowski	Adam	28	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	10	gray		St. Petersburg											
4		Dominick	Stephen	15	f			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	1	light blue		St. Petersburg											
5		Hill	Edward	19	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
6		Harmon	David	19	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
7		Harmon	David	26	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
8		Harmon	David	25	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
9		"	Paul	20	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
10		"	Isaac	26	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
11		"	Sam	18	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
12		Salmon	Joseph	33	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
13		Pich	Sam	24	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
14		Kasala	Sam	17	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
15		Kasala	Sam	17	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
16		Kasala	Sam	17	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
17		Kasala	Sam	17	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
18		Kasala	Sam	17	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
19		Kasala	Sam	17	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
20		Werner	Israel	25	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
21		Schwarzmann	David	20	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
22		Schwarzmann	David	20	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
23		Schwarzmann	David	20	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
24		Schwarzmann	David	20	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
25		Schwarzmann	David	20	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
26		Schwarzmann	David	20	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
27		Schwarzmann	David	20	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
28		Schwarzmann	David	20	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
29		Schwarzmann	David	20	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											
30		Schwarzmann	David	20	m			"		"	St. Petersburg	self	no	brother, J. L. Lachman, 111 Broadway, New York			good		5	8	dark brown		St. Petersburg											

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp**April 30*, 190*7*Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK**May 15*, 190*7*

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1		<i>Gabinski</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
2		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
3		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
4		<i>Danowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
5		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
6		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
7		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
8		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
9		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
10		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
11		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
12		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
13		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
14		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
15		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
16		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
17		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
18		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
19		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
20		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
21		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
22		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
23		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
24		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
25		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
26		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
27		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
28		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
29		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>
30		<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. T. Gabinski, 221 Broadway, New York</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Siberia</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edg. Quillen of the SAMLAND from Belgium do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1907

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edg. Quillen SAMLAND of the Belgium do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1907

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Stamand* sailing from *Europe* April 30, 1904 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Guzman, Jose	25	M	Santero		Spain		Barcelona	Barcelona	Self					5 2	Brown	Gray		Barcelona
2					5 2	"	"		Barcelona
3	Chiraldovsky, Yaniz	25	M					5 2	"	Brown		...
4					5 2	"	Brown		...
5					5 2	"	Brown		...
6					5 2	"	Brown		...
7					5 2	"	Brown		...
8					5 2	"	Brown		...
9					5 2	"	Brown		...
10					5 2	"	Brown		...
11					5 2	"	Brown		...
12					5 2	"	Brown		...
13					5 2	"	Brown		...
14					5 2	"	Brown		...
15					5 2	"	Brown		...
16					5 2	"	Brown		...
17					5 2	"	Brown		...
18					5 2	"	Brown		...
19					5 2	"	Brown		...
20					5 2	"	Brown		...
21					5 2	"	Brown		...
22					5 2	"	Brown		...
23					5 2	"	Brown		...
24					5 2	"	Brown		...
25					5 2	"	Brown		...
26					5 2	"	Brown		...
27					5 2	"	Brown		...
28					5 2	"	Brown		...
29					5 2	"	Brown		...
30					5 2	"	Brown		...

John F. Mann Insp

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. *W* S. S. *Standard* sailing from *San Francisco* *April 30*, 190*4* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 190*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.			Yes No								
1	Gajewski	Joseph	16	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	Light brown			Poland
2	Christy	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
3	Chrusciel	George	14	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
4	Chrusciel	Joseph	14	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
5	Kilinski	Alexander	14	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
6	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
7	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
8	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
9	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
10	Rydzicki	John	14	M			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
11	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
12	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
13	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
14	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
15	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
16	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
17	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
18	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
19	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
20	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
21	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
22	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
23	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
24	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
25	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
26	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
27	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
28	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
29	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland
30	Chrusciel	Anna	14	F			Polish		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Self					5 2	"			Poland

John F. Mann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isaac M. Master, of the SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edg. Gullon, Surgeon of the SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married); S (single); W (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Scunland* sailing from *Antwerp*

April 30th, 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

May 15, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	X <i>Hosberg</i>	<i>Tura</i>	22	man		no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Turkova Waterloo</i>	ye self	no	no	<i>husband H. Kober</i>									<i>Russia</i>
2	X <i>Radoschitz</i>	<i>Tatiana</i>	15	fm		no		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Turys Bayonne</i>	no			<i>husband Radoschitz</i>									<i>Russia</i>
3	X <i>Radoschitz</i>	<i>Lomas</i>	26	fs										<i>husband Radoschitz</i>									<i>Russia</i>
4	X <i>Klinski</i>	<i>Hajnslaw</i>	25	ms	lab	no			<i>Russia</i>	<i>parkoury</i>	ye self			<i>husband Klinski</i>									<i>Russia</i>
5	X <i>Tomiczak</i>	<i>Israf</i>	20	ms						<i>Miepha</i>	ye self			<i>husband Tomiczak</i>									<i>Russia</i>
6	X <i>Tomiczak</i>	<i>Waleutz</i>	48	fs										<i>husband Tomiczak</i>									<i>Russia</i>
7	X <i>Stleski</i>	<i>Israf</i>	25	ms						<i>Terapawa Grand Rapids</i>	no			<i>husband Stleski</i>									<i>Russia</i>
8	X <i>Subaschewitz</i>	<i>Lomas</i>	17	ms		no				<i>Selkown Lawrence</i>	no			<i>husband Subaschewitz</i>									<i>Russia</i>
9	X <i>Sollautsas</i>	<i>Israf</i>	20	ms		no				<i>Schlepa Bayonne</i>	no			<i>husband Sollautsas</i>									<i>Russia</i>
10	X <i>Gurewski</i>	<i>Hajnslaw</i>	17	ms						<i>Przejawa Jersey</i>	no			<i>husband Gurewski</i>									<i>Russia</i>
11	X <i>Stewen</i>	<i>Emil</i>	20	ms		yes		<i>German</i>		<i>Schepawa Chicago</i>	no			<i>husband Stewen</i>									<i>Russia</i>
12	X <i>Trunski</i>	<i>Peste</i>	40	ms		no		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Baradsha Olshunt</i>	no			<i>husband Trunski</i>									<i>Russia</i>
13	X <i>Polowsky</i>	<i>Risardi</i>	18	ms		no				<i>Slute Phil Pa</i>	yes			<i>husband Polowsky</i>									<i>Russia</i>
14	X <i>Mikora</i>	<i>Jan</i>	18	ms		no				<i>Loun Koshodon</i>	no			<i>husband Mikora</i>									<i>Russia</i>
15	X <i>Kruslewski</i>	<i>Marcia</i>	38	ms		no				<i>Squede Grand Rapids</i>	no			<i>husband Kruslewski</i>									<i>Russia</i>
16	X <i>Solkowsky</i>	<i>Israf</i>	18	ms		no				<i>Gradi Jersey</i>	no			<i>husband Solkowsky</i>									<i>Russia</i>
17	X <i>Bialecki</i>	<i>Israf</i>	44	ms		no				<i>Pastagrad Id Rapids</i>	no			<i>husband Bialecki</i>									<i>Russia</i>
18	X <i>Swicka</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	44	fm						<i>Kanawny New York</i>	no			<i>husband Swicka</i>									<i>Russia</i>
19		<i>Saluta</i>	15	fm										<i>husband Swicka</i>									<i>Russia</i>
20		<i>Israf</i>	9	ms										<i>husband Swicka</i>									<i>Russia</i>
21		<i>Perpiba</i>	16	fs										<i>husband Swicka</i>									<i>Russia</i>
22	X <i>Intkewitz</i>	<i>Anton</i>	29	ms	lab	no				<i>Servalsky Waterloo</i>	ye self	no		<i>husband Intkewitz</i>									<i>Russia</i>
23	X <i>Pranfs</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	34	ms		no				<i>Largos Chicago</i>	ye			<i>husband Pranfs</i>									<i>Russia</i>
24	X <i>Kowalcki</i>	<i>Ignace</i>	32	ms		no				<i>Luzgus Pittsburgh</i>				<i>husband Kowalcki</i>									<i>Russia</i>
25	X <i>Lipunz</i>	<i>Israf</i>	22	ms						<i>Donamb St. Louis</i>	no			<i>husband Lipunz</i>									<i>Russia</i>
26	X <i>Sand</i>	<i>Hajnslaw</i>	26	ms						<i>Oralang New York</i>	no			<i>husband Sand</i>									<i>Russia</i>
27	X <i>Temkrowich</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	24	ms		no				<i>Loun Baltimore</i>	no			<i>husband Temkrowich</i>									<i>Russia</i>
28	X <i>Wibinski</i>	<i>Israf</i>	26	ms		no				<i>Wyroba Phil Pa</i>	yes			<i>husband Wibinski</i>									<i>Russia</i>
29	X <i>Orlinski</i>	<i>Israf</i>	22	ms						<i>Wurlok Baltimore</i>				<i>husband Orlinski</i>									<i>Russia</i>
30	X <i>Kojmichi</i>	<i>Salaty</i>	39	ms		no				<i>Portage Chicago</i>	ye			<i>husband Kojmichi</i>									<i>Russia</i>

C. Miller

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

S.S. *Scandinavia* sailing from *Antwerp*April 30th, 1907Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*May 15th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	1 Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Kosberg, Lura	22	female		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turkmen	Waterloo, N.Y.	yes	self	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
2	Radschitz, Paulina	25	female		no	"	Polish	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
3	Radschitz, Losas	26	female		no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
4	Kinski, Marylaw	25	male	lab.	no	"	"	Russia	parson	"	yes	self	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
5	Tomiczak, Josef	20	male		no	"	"	"	Mezha	"	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
6	Tomiczak, Walecny	48	male		no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
7	Chleski, Josef	25	male		no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
8	Subaschewitz, Louis	17	male		no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
9	Schlaunghas, Joes	20	male		no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
10	Gumowski, Marylaw	17	male		no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
11	Szewer, Emil	20	male		yes	German	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
12	Aguski, Peter	40	male		no	Polish	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
13	Szolowsky, Bisardi	18	male		no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
14	Shikora, Jan	18	male		no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
15	Wuklewski, Maria	24	female		no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
16	Schrowsky, Josef	18	male		no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
17	Bjalski, Jan	44	male		no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
18	Lawicka, Teresa	44	female		no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
19						"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
20						"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
21						"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
22	Imkewitz, Anton	29	male	lab.	no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
23	Brady, Adolf	34	male		no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
24	Kowalcki, Ignace	32	male		no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
25	Sperry, Josef	22	male		no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
26	Sperry, Hanslaw	26	male		no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
27	Denikrowski, Alexander	22	male		no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
28	Kybirski, Josef	26	male		no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
29	Orlinski, Josef	22	male		no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia
30	Kojnicki, Sabaty	39	male		no	"	"	"	Serawa	Grand Rapids	no	"	no	no	husband H. Kosberg	no	5	fair	Polish	Russia

C. Muller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Infante Master, of the SAMLAND from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

Officer,
W. H. H.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. G. G. G., Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ches. Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at

E. B. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* May 13, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth					
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town																	
1	Prokhor	Chenue	15	Yr 3	Student			Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Dark brown			Belgrade					
2	Kaufman	Shmuel	10	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 2"	Brown			Belgrade					
3	Kaufman	Rose	17	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 2"	Brown			Belgrade					
4	Kaufman	Moshe	10	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 2"	Brown			Belgrade					
5	Kaufman	Isaac	49	Yr 3	Janitor			Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 1"	Brown			Belgrade					
6	Kaufman	Isaac	19	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 1"	Brown			Belgrade					
7	Kaufman	Isaac	17	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 1"	Brown			Belgrade					
8	Chikine	Chenue	18	Yr 3	Student			Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 2"	Dark brown			Belgrade					
9	Shvart	Katerina	25	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 2"	Dark brown			Belgrade					
10	Shvart	Katerina	11	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 2"	Dark brown			Belgrade					
11	Goldkorn	Leifan	18	Yr 3	Student			Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
12	Goldkorn	Michael	27	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
13	Goldkorn	Michael	25	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
14	Goldkorn	Michael	27	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
15	Goldkorn	Michael	21	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
16	Goldkorn	Michael	28	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
17	Goldkorn	Michael	20	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
18	Goldkorn	Michael	25	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
19	Goldkorn	Michael	19	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
20	Goldkorn	Michael	20	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
21	Goldkorn	Michael	22	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
22	Goldkorn	Michael	23	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
23	Goldkorn	Michael	3	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
24	Goldkorn	Michael	1	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
25	Goldkorn	Michael	17	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
26	Goldkorn	Michael	18	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
27	Goldkorn	Michael	20	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
28	Goldkorn	Michael	22	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
29	Goldkorn	Michael	24	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					
30	Goldkorn	Michael	26	Yr 3				Russia	Belgrade	Self	Yes	brother Lake Prokhor			Good		5' 3"	Brown			Belgrade					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andersson, Master, of the U. S. AMLAND from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 1907

Officer.
Master

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edg. Gustafson, Surgeon of the U. S. AMLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Stockholm (Sweden), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gamlant* sailing from *Antwerp*

30. April, 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

May 15, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Kompurumbei Franz	14	m	lab	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yadach Myandotte Mich. No	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
2	Karowoske Adolf	25	m	m	"	"	Bychawor	Myke	Yes	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
3	" Beratawa	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
4	Glyba Josef	21	m	s	7-10 8535	10/6/38	Radrinil	Dehot Mich. No	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
5	Lutkowoska Michal	18	m	s	"	"	mya	Binghamton, N.Y.	brother	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
6	Praybyrewski Todor	25	m	s	"	"	Ragons	New Bedford, Mass.	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
7	Kolodzinika Helena	17	f	s	"	"	Lencoske	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
8	Burakowska Alex	16	m	s	"	"	Olesauka	Myke	Yes	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
9	Porekande Alw	20	f	s	"	"	Oric	"	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
10	Cocherowski Jose	40	f	m	"	Hebrew	Ostino	1st f	husband	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
11	" Chalm	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
12	" Zankel	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
13	" Ahon	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
14	" Hlate	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
15	" Eli	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
16	Nelkin Helene	30	f	m	lab	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
17	" Mosche	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
18	" Mosch	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
19	" Kelsa	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
20	Gleer Relke	20	f	s	lab	"	Imargon	"	brother	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
21	Segal Perche	20	f	s	"	"	Bialotok	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
22	Chuchman Mocheu	22	m	s	"	ye	Minot	New Haven Conn.	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
23	Polus Hec Ruchel	23	f	s	"	no	"	Newark N.Y.	brother	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
24	Freidmiz Rifke	19	f	s	"	"	Bialotok	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
25	Kagan Chane	21	f	s	"	ye	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
26	Awerch Zuel	20	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
27	Zaribke Motel	17	m	s	"	ye	"	Philadelphia	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
28	" Josef	9	m	s	"	ye	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
29	Lugutken Zuel	19	f	s	"	ye	Grodno	Myke	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish
30	Chilloc Josef	20	m	s	"	"	Yauova	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Polish

Chalm Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

List

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

arrival at a port in the United States. *30 April 1907*

Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

May 15 - 1907

NAME IN FULL																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
No.	on	List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1			Komperunke	Frank	19	m	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yadok	Myandotte Michor	self	no	no	uncle								
2			Karwowski	Adolf	25	m					Byehawor	Myke	Geo	no	no	brother in law	San Antonio								
3				Gertrude	24	f																			
4			Glyba	Tref	21	m					Radomir	Deloid Mich	no	no	no	uncle in law									
5			Dukowski	Michal	18	m					Longa	Broghampton	Myke	brother	no	no									
6			Przybynowski	Todor	25	m					Ragosa	New Bedford	no	no	no	brother									
7			Kolodnynska	Helena	17	f					Grenok	Brooklyn	My	no	no	uncle									
8			Bartusinski	Ala	16	m					Olerauka	Myke	no	no	no	uncle									
9			Prochanda	Ala	20	f					Jerie	Myke	no	no	no	uncle									
10			Ocheronski	Jose	40	f	m			Hebrew	Ostino	Myke	no	no	no	husband									
11				Chaim	16	m											his name & father								
12				Tanbel	11	m											Cocher Cocheroski								
13				Alion	9	m											Myke City								
14				Glute	7	f											194 Madison St								
15				Eli	4	f											husband & father								
16			Nelkin	Heime	30	f	m	lab									husband & father								
17				Morde	8	m											father								
18				Seach	6	m																			
19				Kekla	4	f																			
20			Shelke	Relke	20	f	lab				Imargon	Myke	no	no	no	brother in law									
21			Legal	Perche	20	f					Bialo-lok	Myke	no	no	no	brother in law									
22			Chuchunau	Mochu	22	m					Minok	New Haven	My	self	no	no									
23			Portus	Hee Kuchel	23	f					Newark	My	brother	no	no	brother									
24			Freidomtz	Rifke	19	f					Bialo-lok	Myke	self	no	no	brother									
25			Kagan	Chame	22	f					Brooklyn	My	self	no	no	brother									
26			Arvich	Zuel	20	f																			
27			Zaribk	Motel	17	m					Philadelphia	Myke	no	no	no	brother									
28				Josef	9	m											uncle								
29			Lugutkin	Zule	19	f					Grodno	Myke	no	no	no	brother									
30			Chitkol	Josef	20	m					Grodno	Myke	no	no	no	brother									

Cellular Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick W. Smith, of the SAMLAND, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907, day of May, 1907.

Officer
Master

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Guston, Surgeon of the SAMLAND, Master of the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Illust. (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of the Mount Lombaria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Reason for joining relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

96

List

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland* sailing from

Antwerp

30 April 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

May 15 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether arriving in the United States by land or by sea	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.																						
1	Baldygo	John	34	m	l			Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
2	Kaplich	Madison	29	m	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
3	Konopka	Stanislaw	24	m	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
4	Kulakowski	John	42	m	m					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
5	Krasnowski	John	44	m	m					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
6	Opinski	Francis	18	m	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
7		John	21	m	m					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
8	Truskowski	John	19	m	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
9	Polowinski	John	25	m	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
10	Banach	Stanislaw	19	m	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
11	Korpiuk	John	24	m	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
12	Boguski	John	18	f	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
13	Rozinski	John	29	m	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
14	Heukowski	John	38	m	m					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
15	Gulewa	John	22	m	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
16	Nizinski	John	42	m	m					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
17	Mackowski	John	33	m	m					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
18	Mackowski	John	18	m	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
19	Bobrowski	John	25	m	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
20	Morochinski	John	24	m	m					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
21	Rutkowski	John	38	m	m					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
22	Balchowski	John	22	f	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
23	Chodkowski	John	18	m	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
24	Talkowski	John	41	m	m					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
25	Peschul	John	20	m	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
26	Barrin	John	30	m	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
27	Komarski	John	21	m	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
28	Estabek	John	22	m	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
29	Bialy	John	24	m	m					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			
30	Korczkowski	John	15	m	s					Polish	Polish	self	\$15	no	brother in law James J. Reed	no	no	no	good	no	not on	Hyand			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Augustus Smith, of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1907, at Antwerp, 190

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Guston, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1907, at Antwerp, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, last at Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hobrow.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tamland*

sailing from

*Antwerp*April 30th

1904

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. Visa, and if not, how obtained?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.											Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Chkornik	Josef	19	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Przemysl	Przemysl	self	25	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown		Przemysl	
2	Rykowski	Aleksander	21	m		no	"	"	"	Sengonne	New York	no	26	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	black		Przemysl	
3	Chisauki	Nikodan	17	m		yes	"	"	B	Barnaby	Providence	no	2	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	blue	mark on forehead	Przemysl	
4	Konopka	Julia	20	f		no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	14	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"		Przemysl	
5	Tamurka	Natara	24	f		"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	black brown		Providence	
6	Baldiga	Mariana	20	f		"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	11	light blue		Providence	
7	Gurelu	Josef	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Liss	"	no	10	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown		Providence	
8	Grabar	Michael	25	m		"	"	"	"	Providence	"	no	10	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	11	black		Providence	
9	Jobaskel	Yeklor	25	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	10	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	11	black		Providence	
10	Gynska	Kornel	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	Cleveland	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	9	black		Providence	
11	Leukowka	Wladislawa	44	f		"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
12		Jonfa	4	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
13	Leukowka	Mariana	23	f		"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
14		Czeslawa	2	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
15		Lofra	6	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
16	Gurelu	Josef	25	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	20	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
17	Orcha	Josef	26	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	20	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
18	Dokrowki	Aleksander	33	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
19	Sadowki	Josef	19	m		no	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	5	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
20	Maskowka	Mariana	18	f		"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	6	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
21	Botsche	Polislaw	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	12	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
22	Tankowka	Stanislaw	20	m		"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	10	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
23	Dreowenki	Ignar	20	m		"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	5	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
24	Pisrak	Stanislaw	18	m		yes	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	15	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
25	Botsche	Julia	26	f		"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	14	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
26	Schilowa	Jan	22	m		"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	15	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
27	Wischai	Josef	25	m		"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	15	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
28	Batskal	Aleksander	19	m		"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	10	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
29	Pogalowski	Frank	23	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	16	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	
30	Konin	Ludwig	21	m		"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	no	5	no	brother in law Joseph Chkornik 453 Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Providence	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp*April 30th, 1904Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Olchowicz	Josef	19	m	laborer	yes	Rumia Poland	Polish	Rumia Poland	Wilmington	no	self	15	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown		Portsmouth Maine	
2	Rykowski	Miranda	21	"	"	no	"	"	Longmeadow New York	no	no	self	7 1/2	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Longmeadow New York	
3	Chludowski	Wladyslaw	17	"	"	yes	"	"	Baranowicz Poland	no	no	self	2	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Baranowicz Poland	
4	Konopka	Felix	20	"	"	no	"	"	"	no	yes	self	14	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Longmeadow New York	
5	Samurka	Natana	24	f	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn New York	no	no	self	no	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Brooklyn New York	
6	Kalidiga	Marian	20	f	"	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
7	Gwizda	Josef	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
8	Grabar	Mikhail	25	m	"	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
9	Yobastell	Yehuda	25	f	"	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
10	Gwizda	Roman	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Cleveland Ohio	
11	Leukowska	Wladyslaw	44	f	"	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
12	Leukowska	Yonfa	4	f	"	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
13	Lukowska	Marian	23	f	"	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
14	Lukowska	Czeslaw	2	f	"	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
15	Lukowska	Lofia	6	f	"	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
16	Greiszel	Paul	25	m	laborer	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
17	Greiszel	Paul	26	m	laborer	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
18	Dobrowski	Alexander	33	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
19	Sadowski	Yonfa	19	f	"	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
20	Maszkowska	Marian	18	f	"	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
21	Botche	Robert	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
22	Lukowski	Samuel	20	f	"	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
23	Dreblewski	Yonfa	20	f	"	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
24	Pisinski	Samuel	18	f	"	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
25	Botche	Robert	26	m	laborer	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
26	Schlesinger	Yonfa	22	f	"	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
27	Maszkowski	Yonfa	25	f	"	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
28	Botche	Alexander	18	f	"	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
29	Regalowski	Paul	23	m	laborer	no	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	
30	Konik	Ludwig	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	Wanderkash Poland	no	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stanislaw 403 Washington St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Wanderkash Poland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi de S. Samland of the S. SAMLAND from Sutro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Quinn, Surgeon of the S. SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chester Belgrave, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 1907

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Libyan.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Scandinavia* sailing from *Antwerp* arrival at a port in the United States *April 30th*, 190*4* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *May 15*, 190*4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	Place of Birth										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	was	Yes	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth									
1	Fedrik	Moschick	30	m	no	Russian	London	New York	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	6	Light Brown	Polish									
2	Gonsburg	David	40	m	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	3	Gray	Polish									
3	Lusky	Chie	23	f	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
4	Konina	Isidore	25	m	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
5	Consten	Mine	16	f	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
6	Isidore	Israel	23	m	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
7	"	"	20	m	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
8	Perlmann	Ehe	18	m	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
9	Kurshak	Kurshak	18	f	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
10	Myschik	Leone	18	f	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
11	Thurgman	Serya	30	f	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
12	"	Chay	11	f	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
13	"	Schmid	9	m	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
14	"	Mine	8	f	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
15	"	Devore	7	f	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
16	Kachinski	Marianne	27	f	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
17	Broawski	Donald	27	m	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
18	Bura	Franciska	27	f	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
19	"	Alexander	2	m	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
20	Kachinski	Frank	27	m	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
21	Woronski	Frank	37	m	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
22	Woronski	John	21	m	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
23	Klebinski	Frank	21	m	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
24	Kolodinsky	Anton	21	m	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
25	Dobinski	Moscow	16	f	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
26	Dobinski	Katarina	18	f	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
27	Solovick	Katarina	18	f	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
28	Zelo	Samuel	15	m	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
29	Polishchik	Paulina	17	f	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									
30	Polishchik	Luna	19	f	no	"	"	"	brother	no	brother in law 111 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Brown	Polish									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard H. Wagner of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of MAY, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Official Seal

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Gussow, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of MAY, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
Column 7 to the people of Spanish and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much).—The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; freight; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

May 15, 190

NAME IN FULL:		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to next final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single									Yes	If Yes—Where?										
1	Kaczmarek	Franciszek	22	m	farmer	yes	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
2	Kaczmarek	Anna	18	f				Bukaczyn, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
3	Kaczmarek	Konstantina	30	f				Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
4	Kaczmarek	Anna	11	f				Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
5	Kaczmarek	Anna	8	m				Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
6	Kaczmarek	Przemyslaw	5	f				Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
7	Kaczmarek	Leokadia	6	m				Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
8	Kaczmarek	Anna	40	m	farmer	yes		Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
9	Kaczmarek	Adolf	11	m				Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
10	Kaczmarek	Franciszek	36	m	farmer	yes		Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
11	Kaczmarek	Joseph	32	m				Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
12	Kaczmarek	Wladyslaw	18	m				Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
13	Kaczmarek	Leon	22	m		yes		Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
14	Kaczmarek	Aron	25	m	laborer	no	Hebrew	Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
15	Kaczmarek	Israel	20	m	joiner			Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
16	Kaczmarek	David	25	m				Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
17	Kaczmarek	Arum	17	m	laborer	yes		Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
18	Kaczmarek	Aron	40	m	milky	no		Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
19	Kaczmarek	Leokadia	20	f				Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
20	Kaczmarek	Leokadia	27	f	machinist	yes		Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
21	Kaczmarek	Sofia	19	f	laborer	no		Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
22	Kaczmarek	Leokadia	25	m		yes	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
23	Kaczmarek	Leokadia	19	f	15-20	yes	Hebrew	Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
24	Kaczmarek	Leokadia	35	m	joiner			Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
25	Kaczmarek	Abraham	19	m	milky			Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
26	Kaczmarek	Leokadia	18	f	laborer			Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
27	Kaczmarek	Leokadia	18	f	laborer			Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
28	Kaczmarek	Leokadia	22	f	joiner			Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
29	Kaczmarek	Leokadia	16	f		yes		Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia
30	Kaczmarek	Leokadia	14	f				Przemyśl, Galicia	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother in law, Joseph Kaczmarek, 111 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	blue	Polish	Przemyśl, Galicia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 30th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *May 15*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Country of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			Yes No.	Yes No.			Feet. Inches.								
1	Kaczmarek	Franciszek	22	m	farmer	yes		Polish	Poland	Kraske	New York	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
2	Kiebus	Maria	21	f			no			Budapest	Elisabeth	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
3	Kozubowski	Stanislaw	30	f						Poland	Warsaw	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
4		Talia	11	f								no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
5		Stanislaw	8	m								no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
6		Bronislaw	5	f								no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
7		Leokadia	6	f								no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
8		Jan	40	m	farmer	yes						no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
9		Adolf	11	m								no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
10	Galdyn	Franciszek	36	m	farmer	yes				Ignaceo	Chicago Ill	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
11	Josifowicz		32	m						Leominster	Andaly this	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
12	Tomaszewski	Wladyslaw	18	m							Buffalo Ny	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
13	Korlowicz	Leon	22	m		yes				Poland	Poland	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
14	Kendel	Aron	25	m	laborer	no		Hebrew		Cobrowa	New York	brother	7 1/2	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
15	Tomaszki	Israel Chaim	20	m	journer					Brooklyn		self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
16	Rosenblum	David	25	m						Lomra		self	15	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
17	Krasen	Avrum	17	m	laborer	yes				Odesa	Lincoln	self	15	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
18	Gutewich	Aron	40	m	smithy	no				Poland	New York	self	15	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
19	Klepach	Leisak	20	m								self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
20	Schubert	Ellen	27	f	machinist	yes						self	5 1/2	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
21	Kaliska	Sofia	19	f	laborer	no		Polish		Marquette	London	brother	9	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
22	Schakowicz	Isidore	25	m		yes						self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
23	Zweig	Isaac	19	m		15-20	Hebrew					self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
24	Weinur	Kedel	35	m	journer					New York	New York	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
25	Isidore	Abraham	19	m	smithy					Brooklyn		self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
26	Gay	Bert	18	m	laborer					Robinson		brother	4	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
27	Katz	Selail	19	m	tailor							self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
28	Popescu	Alfred	22	m	journer					New York		self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
29	Chasmanowicz	Benek	16	m		yes				New York		self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				
30		Reka	14	f								self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5	5	blue	blue	Poland				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. J. Curran of the S. SAMLAN from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

Officer
Edward J. Curran

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Curran, Surgeon of the S. SAMLAN, Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th, 1907. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 15 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to land, and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.					Yes No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	
1	Liskowski	Anton	16	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stutchen	Immigrant	no	self	10	no														
2	Wisniewski	Jan	18	"	"	no	"	"	"	Lominsky	Pittsburgh Pa	no	self	5	no														
3	Grossmann	"	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Immigrant	no	self	3 1/2	no														
4	Ortiz	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lofosensky	Landig	no	self	15	no														
5	Wanda	Michael	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lominsky	Therstein	no	self	10	no														
6	Grigor	Alexander	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Tom	no	no	self	4	no														
7	Kernovick	Ignatz	49	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Bridgeport	no	no	self	10	no														
8	Spasovick	Luban	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	Lominsky	Cutlague	no	self	17	no														
9	Moculowsky	Alex	24	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Lominsky	St. Louis	no	self	10	no														
10	Lipinsky	Constant	34	"	"	no	"	"	"	Cornell	no	no	self	5 1/2	no														
11	Gabovick	Anton	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lominsky	St. Louis	no	self	15	no														
12	Rodgaski	Alexander	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lominsky	Pittsburgh Pa	no	self	5	no														
13	Gourovick	Pavel	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lominsky	St. Louis	no	self	no	no														
14	Nadolsky	Samuel	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lominsky	Trenton	no	self	8	no														
15	Pitochinsky	Constant	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lominsky	Pittsburgh Pa	no	self	10	no														
16	Lajski	Ignatius	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lominsky	St. Louis	no	self	5	no														
17	Stolowski	Rosalia	59	f	"	"	"	"	"	Lominsky	St. Louis	no	self	25	no														
18	Bimbaum	Henkel	18	m	laborer	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Cremation	no	no	self	no	no														
19	Parkowski	Petro	25	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Lominsky	St. Louis	no	self	no	no														
20	Brosowski	Stanislaw	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lominsky	St. Louis	no	self	10	no														
21	Kopierka	Jan	22	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Lominsky	St. Louis	no	self	5	no														
22	Visovel	Pavel	28	"	"	no	"	"	"	Lominsky	St. Louis	no	self	no	no														
23	Korkowski	Josef	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lominsky	St. Louis	no	self	no	no														
24	Chorowsky	Mariana	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	Lominsky	St. Louis	no	self	no	no														
25	Lebanowski	Stanislaw	40	m	in farm lat	"	"	"	"	Lominsky	St. Louis	no	self	no	no														
26	Greensky	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	Lominsky	St. Louis	no	self	no	no														
27	Chorowska	Mariana	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Lominsky	St. Louis	no	self	no	no														
28	Roman	Leonard	24	m	in farm lat	"	"	"	"	Lominsky	St. Louis	no	self	no	no														
29	Bazyk	Carl	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lominsky	St. Louis	no	self	no	no														

Wm Alexander Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

94

List

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sanland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th 1907.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 15 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Liskowski Anton	16	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	Poland Lublin	self	10	no	Count Alexandre Salomon	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark gray	St. Petersburg	
2	Wisniewski Jan	18	m		no	"	"	Lomnitsky	Pittsburg Pa	yes	5	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
3	Grossmann	26	m			"	"	"	Lomnitsky	"	3 1/2	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
4	Orbit	35	m			"	"	"	Lobosensky	Sandusky	15	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
5	Wanda	35	f			"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	light blue	Poland	
6	Gregor	24	m			"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	4	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
7	Komowski	49	m		yes	"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
8	Spanewick	30	m		no	"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	17	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
9	Mochalensky Alex	24	m		yes	"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
10	Lipinsky	34	m		no	"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
11	Gabronski	43	m			"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
12	Rodgaski	31	m			"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
13	Gourenski	27	m			"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
14	Niedolny	15	m			"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
15	Pietochinsky	44	m			"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
16	Lajski	26	m			"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
17	Kostarowski	59	m			"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
18	Bimbaum	21	m			"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
19	Parkowski	25	m		no	"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
20	Brasowski	30	m			"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
21	Kopierko	22	m		yes	"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
22	Vissel	28	m		no	"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
23	Korkowski	19	m			"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
24	Chodurwy	20	m			"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
25	Lobosensky	42	m		no	"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
26	Ozimek	19	m			"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
27	Roman	24	m			"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	
28	Basyk	26	m			"	"	"	Lomnitsky	Worcester Mass	10	no	Brother in law Stanislaw	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	Poland	

Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Master of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907.

Officer
Master

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edy Guinan, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Sambard

sailing from

Lubwey

April 20, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 15 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes.	Yes.	If Yes.					Feet.	Inches.				
1	Andron Lewis	Hambard	38	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
2	Alkover	Lubum	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
3	Pashova	Pylych	28	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
4	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
5	Baranov	Hambard	20	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
6	Gurik	Lubum	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
7	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
8	Gurik	Lubum	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
9	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
10	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
11	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
12	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
13	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
14	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
15	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
16	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
17	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
18	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
19	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
20	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
21	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
22	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
23	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
24	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
25	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
26	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia
27	Shuk	Lubum	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lubwey	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Lubwey, Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard L. Smith, of the SS SAMLAN, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907.

Signature of Master or Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Gustafson, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Citizenship).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, foundry worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 15.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, East or West Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Italian dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".
Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 5 should show the country and state or form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 5 accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 6 (Final destination).—The entry in column 6 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 7 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 8 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 9 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 9 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 11 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Andland* sailing from *London*

April 30, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 15, 1907

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town		Yes No	Yes No			Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
2		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
3		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
4		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
5		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
6		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
7		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
8		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
9		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
10		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
11		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
12		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
13		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
14		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
15		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
16		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
17		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
18		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
19		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
20		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
21		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
22		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
23		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
24		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
25		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
26		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
27		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
28		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
29		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						
30		<i>Andland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother of John</i>						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sanland* sailing from *Essex*

April 30 1902

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Mary 15

100

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single																
1	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
2	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
3	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
4	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
5	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
6	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
7	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
8	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
9	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
10	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
11	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
12	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
13	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
14	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
15	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
16	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
17	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
18	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
19	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
20	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
21	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
22	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
23	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
24	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
25	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
26	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
27	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
28	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
29	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											
30	Latins	John	34	Married		U.S. Citizen		Latins, 1840	Latins, 1840											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andreas Heiler, of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of

190

Officer
Master

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edg. Lussan, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, road thrasher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. (An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.)

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH-AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket by such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hongrovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Humboldt* sailing from *San Francisco* April 30, 1904 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* May 15, 1904

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single														
1	Kagalashy	Henry	40	m	carpenter			Russia	Russia	self					5' 8"	dark brown		Russia
2	Kagalashy	Sam	38	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
3	Kagalashy	Sam	36	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
4	Kagalashy	Sam	34	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
5	Kagalashy	Sam	32	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
6	Kagalashy	Sam	30	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
7	Kagalashy	Sam	28	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
8	Kagalashy	Sam	26	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
9	Kagalashy	Sam	24	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
10	Kagalashy	Sam	22	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
11	Kagalashy	Sam	20	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
12	Kagalashy	Sam	18	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
13	Kagalashy	Sam	16	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
14	Kagalashy	Sam	14	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
15	Kagalashy	Sam	12	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
16	Kagalashy	Sam	10	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
17	Kagalashy	Sam	8	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
18	Kagalashy	Sam	6	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
19	Kagalashy	Sam	4	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
20	Kagalashy	Sam	2	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
21	Kagalashy	Sam	0	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
22	Kagalashy	Sam	0	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
23	Kagalashy	Sam	0	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
24	Kagalashy	Sam	0	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
25	Kagalashy	Sam	0	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
26	Kagalashy	Sam	0	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
27	Kagalashy	Sam	0	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
28	Kagalashy	Sam	0	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
29	Kagalashy	Sam	0	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia
30	Kagalashy	Sam	0	m				Russia	Russia						5' 5"	dark brown		Russia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Standard* sailing from *London*

April 30, 1901

Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

May 15, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.				Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name											Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	
1	Kayashy	Isaac	40	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
2	Kayashy	Isaac	38	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
3	Kayashy	Isaac	36	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
4	Kayashy	Isaac	34	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
5	Kayashy	Isaac	32	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
6	Kayashy	Isaac	30	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
7	Kayashy	Isaac	28	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
8	Kayashy	Isaac	26	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
9	Kayashy	Isaac	24	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
10	Kayashy	Isaac	22	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
11	Kayashy	Isaac	20	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
12	Kayashy	Isaac	18	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
13	Kayashy	Isaac	16	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
14	Kayashy	Isaac	14	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
15	Kayashy	Isaac	12	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
16	Kayashy	Isaac	10	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
17	Kayashy	Isaac	8	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
18	Kayashy	Isaac	6	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
19	Kayashy	Isaac	4	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
20	Kayashy	Isaac	2	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
21	Kayashy	Isaac	0	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
22	Kayashy	Isaac	0	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
23	Kayashy	Isaac	0	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
24	Kayashy	Isaac	0	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
25	Kayashy	Isaac	0	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
26	Kayashy	Isaac	0	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
27	Kayashy	Isaac	0	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
28	Kayashy	Isaac	0	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
29	Kayashy	Isaac	0	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian
30	Kayashy	Isaac	0	m	carpenter		Russian	Russian	Russian				5' 10"	dark brown	blue	good	Russian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Kuster, of the U. S. S. SAMLAND, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1907.

190

Officer
Master

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Endy Guston, Surgeon of the U. S. S. SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1907.

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sanland* sailing from *Antwerp*Arrival at a port in the United States. *April 30th*, 190*7*Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Sawicki, Wincenty	46	m	8-196473-7/16/41	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	San Francisco	self	22	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
2	Wroblewski, Jan	18	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
3	Waskevich, Wladimir	29	y	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	5	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
4	Litwin, Ludwig	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
5	Wojcik, Andrzej	20	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
6	Chlebicki, Benjamin	20	y	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
7	Lukowicz, Joseph	18	y	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
8	Pokorski, Samuel	18	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
9	Schlesinger, Sam	18	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
10	Matkowsky, Elizabeth	20	y	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
11	Lepinski, Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
12	Litwin, Jan	19	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
13	Orinsky, Robert	18	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
14	Sawicki, Robert	18	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
15	Sawicki, Robert	18	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
16	Grobowski, Alexander	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
17	Grobowski, Alexander	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
18	Grobowski, Alexander	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
19	Grobowski, Alexander	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
20	Grobowski, Alexander	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
21	Grobowski, Alexander	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
22	Grobowski, Alexander	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
23	Grobowski, Alexander	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
24	Grobowski, Alexander	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
25	Grobowski, Alexander	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
26	Grobowski, Alexander	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
27	Grobowski, Alexander	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
28	Grobowski, Alexander	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
29	Grobowski, Alexander	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	
30	Grobowski, Alexander	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	10	no	friend, San Francisco	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	San Francisco	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samlund* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 30th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *May 13*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.																
1	Samiykh	Miscany	46	m	8-19673-716141	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
2	Wolodarsky	Jan	18	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
3	Wolodarsky	Wassawa	20	f	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
4	Litkewy	Ludwig	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
5	Wojasly	Andryj	20	m	no	no	Russia	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
6	Wojasly	Bronislawa	20	f	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
7	Chowentow	Josefa	18	f	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
8	Pekorski	Wacław	18	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
9	Litkewy	Jan	18	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
10	Matkewicz	Elzbieta	20	f	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
11	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
12	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
13	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
14	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
15	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
16	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
17	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
18	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
19	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
20	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
21	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
22	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
23	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
24	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
25	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
26	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
27	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
28	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
29	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						
30	Lupinski	Stanislaw	33	m	no	no	"	"	"	San Francisco	self	no	from St. Petersburg, Russia	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	San Francisco						

Ed Little

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolfus Wacker, of the SAMLANI, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 1907.

Officer,
Master

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwig Gumm, Surgeon of the SAMLANI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom trip passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

Ms. S. S. Camand sailing from Antwerp, 30 April, 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 1, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			Yes No.	Yes No.	Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Drosba	Alex	30	m	lab	no	Russia Polish		Russia Tishukha	Chicago Ill	U.S.	self	\$50.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no
2	"	Johanna	30	f			"		"	"	"	"	"	brother						
3	"	Stanislaw	6	f			"		"	"	"	"	"	brother						
4	"	Viktoria	4	f			"		"	"	"	"	"	brother						
5	"	Alfreda	2	f			"		"	"	"	"	"	brother						
6	Habelman	David	16	y	lab	no	Hebrew		Warsaw	U.S.	self	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
7	Bernstein	Haim	23	f	lab	no	"		Warsaw	U.S.	self	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
8	"	Rikta	10	f		no	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother						
9	Mimnory	Abraham	29	m	lab	no	"		Warsaw	U.S.	self	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
10	Schneiderman	"	32	m	lab	yes	"		Warsaw	U.S.	self	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
11	Melwitz	Getchel	26	m	smith	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Gordelshyef	Alie	18	m	lab	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
13	Mirnink	Michal	18	m	lab	no	"		Warsaw	U.S.	self	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Rubenstein	Milli	20	m		no	"		Warsaw	U.S.	self	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
15	Melametz	Feige	14	f	lab	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
16	Kleiger	Isak Jonas	18	m	lab	no	Austrian		Vienna	U.S.	self	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
17	Dorfman	Meier	17	m		no	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
18	Fershtling	Isid	16	f	lab	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
19	Finkenshtein	Chaim	22	f	lab	no	Russia		Russia Teliz	Chicago Ill	U.S.	self	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
20	Marochak	Feivel	15	m	lab	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Polakow	Nacham	18	m	lab	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
22	"	Josef	21	m		no	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
23	Kogut	Gershon	19	m	lab	no	"		Warsaw	U.S.	self	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
24	Kisovitz	Isid	21	m	lab	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
25	Xweig	Hersch	23	m	lab	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
26	Radokun	Abraham	19	m	lab	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
27	Medwitsky	Isid	19	m	lab	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
28	Schmitt	Isid	18	m	lab	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
29	"	Isak	17	m		no	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	
30	Leish	Schleime	20	m	lab	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M. S. S. Command sailing from *Antwerp* *30 April* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *May 1, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Dereba Alex	30	m	lab	no	Russian Polish		Russia Tishukha	Chicago Ill	self	\$50	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Johanna	30	m										Boleslaw Dereba										
3	Yakovlawa	6	f										Chicago Ill										
4	Yakovlawa	4	f										112 Division St										
5	Alfreda	2	f										father Samuel Isaac Gabelman										
6	Gabelman	16	m	tailor	no	Hebrew		Bagin	Nyk	self	no		brother in law 2 Kanawick 1										
7	Bernstein	23	m	lab	yes			Wilno	Chelmda	husband			brother in law 2 Kanawick 1										
8	Rifka	10	f		no			Lodz	Nyk	self	no		brother in law 2 Kanawick 1										
9	Miminy	29	m	tailor	no			Bagin	Nyk	self	no		brother in law 2 Kanawick 1										
10	Schulman	32	m	lab	yes			Bagin	Nyk	self	no		brother in law 2 Kanawick 1										
11	McLewitz	26	m	smith	no								brother in law 2 Kanawick 1										
12	Gordeschky	18	m	tailor	no								brother in law 2 Kanawick 1										
13	Mornik	15	m	lab	no			Bagin	Nyk	self	no		brother in law 2 Kanawick 1										
14	Rubenstein	20	m		no			Wilno	Chelmda	brother	no		brother in law 2 Kanawick 1										
15	Melancz	17	f	lab	no			Howel	Nyk	brother	no		brother in law 2 Kanawick 1										
16	Klieger	15	m	lab	yes			Bagin	Nyk	self	no		brother in law 2 Kanawick 1										
17	Dorfman	17	m		no			Bagin	Nyk	self	no		brother in law 2 Kanawick 1										
18	Fersching	16	f	lab	no			Bagin	Nyk	self	no		brother in law 2 Kanawick 1										
19	Finkestein	22	f	tailor	no	Russian		Russia	Poliz	Chicago Ill	self	no	brother										
20	Marochak	15	m	printer	no			Bagin	Nyk	self	no		brother										
21	Polakow	16	m		yes								brother										
22	Josef	21	m		no								brother										
23	Kogut	19	m	tailor	no			Bagin	Nyk	self	no		brother										
24	Klorik	21	m	lab	no			Bagin	Nyk	self	no		brother										
25	Xweig	23	m	tailor	yes			Bagin	Nyk	self	no		brother										
26	Radskin	19	m	printer	no			Bagin	Nyk	self	no		brother										
27	Medvitzky	19	m	lab	yes			Bagin	Nyk	self	no		brother										
28	Schmitt	18	m	printer	no			Bagin	Nyk	self	no		brother										
29	Isak	17	m		no			Bagin	Nyk	self	no		brother										
30	Isak	20	m	tailor	no			Bagin	Nyk	self	no		brother										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Baker, of the U. S. S. SAMLAND, from Oslo, Nor., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

Officer
Signature

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edg. Quisen, Surgeon of the U. S. S. SAMLAND, having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher; steel polisher; iron molder; wool tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Samlard* sailing from *Lutwep* April 30, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town										
1	Helander	Elin	19	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
2	Hopelowitz	Shirley	21	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
3	Sagat	Elaine	26	W	no	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
4	"	Rivke	8	W	no	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
5	"	Maudel	3	W	no	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
6	Burstein	Lizbeth	38	W	no	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
7	Wolke	Israel	7	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
8	Gabara	Abraham	44	W	no	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
9	Gumman	Joseph	33	W	no	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
10	Prinstein	Moshe	50	W	no	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
11	Zabla	Abraham	18	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
12	Moskowitz	Madeline	22	W	no	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
13	Frankovitch	Adam	19	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
14	Kovalevitch	Abraham	17	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
15	Nicholsky	Anton	38	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
16	Leibman	Sam	22	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
17	Kolchinsky	Joseph	28	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
18	Leibman	Abraham	22	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
19	Leibman	Joseph	25	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
20	Kubacka	Victoria	24	W	no	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
21	Eller	Mikhael	23	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
22	Simanick	Abraham	32	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
23	Leibman	Sam	18	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
24	Leibman	Madeline	27	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
25	Nicholsky	Leonard	36	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
26	Simanick	Madeline	25	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
27	Leibman	Abraham	31	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
28	Leibman	Sam	40	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
29	Leibman	Sam	26	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania
30	Leibman	Sam	22	W	tailor	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Kosovo	Brooklyn	self	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black hair	Rumania

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Samlard* sailing from *Lutwip* *April 30* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city or town, or country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town				Yes No	If Yes, Where?								
1	Kabimowicz	Ella	19	W	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
2	Hapelowitz	Shiel	17	W	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	8	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
3	Szasz	Chane	26	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
4		Minke	18	W	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
5		Mandel	18	W	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
6	Burstein	Lizdolt	38	W	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
7	Dotke	David	17	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
8	Golans	Wolach	24	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
9	Quinn	Joseph	35	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
10	Reinhardt	Moshe	50	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
11	Zabla	Bronislaw	18	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
12	Misocky	Madyslaw	20	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
13	Fronton	Adam	19	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
14	Hansgill	Bronislaw	17	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
15	Nicholsky	Anton	38	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
16	Lipshitz	Jan	22	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
17	Katzenbach	Joseph	28	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
18	Katzenbach	Samuel	22	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
19	Chambers	Joseph	25	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
20	Katzenbach	Victoria	24	W	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
21	Eller	Wilhelm	25	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
22	Simankevich	Bronislaw	32	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
23	Spilman	Feimur	18	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
24	Heimann	Medyslaw	27	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
25	Hirschman	Leonard	26	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
26	Simankevich	Madyslaw	25	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
27	Hamilton	Leimant	31	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
28	Katzenbach	Jan	20	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
29	Katzenbach	Jan	24	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	
30	Katzenbach	Jan	22	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosher	Brooklyn	self	no	no	brother	no	no	5	fair	black	green	Pharum	

Shas & Son

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carludsen Mabe, of the SS SAMLAND, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY day of 1907

Officer,
Master

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Gieson, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. For each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom who passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes No.	If Yes—Where?										
1	Ulanovsky	Francyszek	16	m	lab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Warawa Babulo My	Ja. Kienhath	\$5	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
2	Tischer	Max	20	m						Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no			no	no	no	no	no	no				
3	Peterson	Joan	20	m				Russian			Lyngby	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
4	Kielkowska	Mariaanna	19	f							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
5	Wojciechowska	Jozefa	22	f							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
6	Malinovsky	Jozef	20	m							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
7	Figelski	Pineloty	18	m							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
8	Kablosky	Elzavira	26	m							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
9	Chapman	Anna	16	f							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
10	Gawronsky	Donatanty	18	m							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
11	Kalunowsky	Boif	29	m							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
12	Schidelski	Boleslaw	25	m							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
13	Brutychas	Elis	15	m							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
14	Kablosky	Elzavira	18	m							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
15	Antkiewicz	Boif	22	m							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
16		Wiktoria	22	f							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
17	Golaschewski	Pau	22	m							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
18	Slichowska	Karimira	21	f							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
19	Golaschewski	Claur	34	m							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
20	Grigo	Stefania	24	f							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
21	Dawisch	Franziska	22	f							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
22	Wojnioka	Karolina	25	f							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
23		Stanislaw	34	m							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
24		Boleslaw	41	m							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
25	Mal.	Karolina	50	f							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
26		Camela	19	f							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
27		Anton	17	m							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
28		Boleslaw	9	m							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
29	Hajmick	Tofil	23	m							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				
30	Kobrowski	Abraham	16	m							Warschau	Brooklyn My	self	no		no	no	no	no	no	no				

Little Duck Co. and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gardant sailing from *Antwerp* *30 April*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name											Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Complexion	
1	Gominsky	Franciszek	16	m	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Waukegan, Wis.	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good				Waukegan, Wis.
2	Fischer	Max	20	m					Warsaw, Poland	Self	no						Warsaw, Poland
3	Pitman	Joan	20	m					Poland	Self	no						Poland
4	Zielonska	Marcanna	17	f					Poland	Self	no						Poland
5	Mycielska	Josefa	22	f					Poland	Self	no						Poland
6	Makinsky	Josef	20	m					Poland	Self	no						Poland
7	Figelski	Wincenty	18	m					Poland	Self	no						Poland
8	Zablocky	Thaddeus	26	m					Poland	Self	no						Poland
9	Harpinowski	Dana	16	f					Poland	Self	no						Poland
10	Gawronsky	Włodzisław	18	m					Poland	Self	no						Poland
11	Kalinowski	Josef	24	m					Poland	Self	no						Poland
12	Schmidtke	Boleslaw	25	m					Poland	Self	no						Poland
13	Bruchas	Eliu	18	m					Poland	Self	no						Poland
14	Zablocky	Thaddeus	18	m					Poland	Self	no						Poland
15	Pruthier	Boleslaw	22	m					Poland	Self	no						Poland
16		Victoria	22	f					Poland	Self	no						Poland
17	Golaszewski	Pau	22	m					Poland	Self	no						Poland
18	Golaszewski	Kamila	21	f					Poland	Self	no						Poland
19	Golaszewski	Clara	34	m					Poland	Self	no						Poland
20	Grigo	Stefania	24	f					Poland	Self	no						Poland
21	Danisch	Franciska	22	f					Poland	Self	no						Poland
22	Myerionka	Chariana	25	f					Poland	Self	no						Poland
23		Wanda	34	f					Poland	Self	no						Poland
24		Boleslaw							Poland	Self	no						Poland
25	Mal	Chariana	50	f					Poland	Self	no						Poland
26		Conrada	19	f					Poland	Self	no						Poland
27		Anton	17	m					Poland	Self	no						Poland
28		Boleslaw	9	m					Poland	Self	no						Poland
29	Hajinski	Teofil	23	m					Poland	Self	no						Poland
30	Hajinski	Abraham	16	m					Poland	Self	no						Poland

Small blue book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Infant de Vado, of the S/SAMLAND from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

Officer
Master

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edy Quissou, Surgeon of the S/SAMLAND Sailing Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at

F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to own final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, first at Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hammond

sailing from Antwerp

arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

NEW-YORK

15

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Samland, of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States on a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of

190

Officer
Super

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Swann, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of

190

at

F. B. Swann

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Florian.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. S. S. Gamland sailing from Antwerp, 30 April, 1907, arrival at a port in the United States. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 15, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
1	Yalew	Jan	30	m	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Volka	Myk	for self	17	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	Volka	Russia		
2	Yalewski	Alexander	17	m						Polka			10						5	4	light brown	Polka			
3	Torlikowski	Bronislaw	31	m						Uchigo	Raymune	for self	5						4	2	from blue	Uchigo			
4	Dominshi	Alexander	30	m		Yes				Uchigo			4						4	2	light	Uchigo			
5	Dwaskus	Jurgis	45	m		no	Lithuanian			Bariskul	Chicago Ill	for self	6						5	9	from	Bariskul			
6	Ulichowski	Jan	38	m						Smoritz	Philadelphia Pa	for self	12						5	2	from	Smoritz			
7	Pawilowski	Stanislaw	26	m						malup	Kanawil Ill	for self	12						5	4	blue	malup			
8	Talkis	Jurgis	22	m						Harmit	Wichita Pa	for self	18						5	4	black	Harmit			
9	Plarabius	Marion	28	f						Lapuzg		for self	24						4	10	dark brown	Lapuzg			
10	Kowalch	Fawnska	17	f			Polish			Plakow	Syracuse NY	for uncle	12						4	9	gray	Plakow			
11	Leukowski	Apolinari	19	m						Dreuska	Maunt Tom	for brother	12						5	4	from	Dreuska			
12		Kamila	20	f								for uncle	12						4	10	light blue				
13	Ladoska	Alexandra	17	f						Kolus	Maunt Tom	for uncle	7						4	10	light blue	Kolus			
14	Madlovski	Wladyslaw	22	m						Mykka	Kanawil Pa	for self	12						5	4	from gray	Mykka			
15	Ladoski	Josef	39	m						Myk		for self	12						5	4	from gray	Myk			
16	Konopka	Eva	24	f						Dreuska	Wichita Pa	for self	12						5	4	from gray	Dreuska			
17	Kamiuska	Bronislaw	17	f						Polka	Wichita Pa	for self	12						5	4	from gray	Polka			
18		Marianna	20	f						Polka	Wichita Pa	for self	12						5	4	from gray	Polka			
19	Chuma	Alexandra	17	f						Polka	Wichita Pa	for self	12						5	4	from gray	Polka			
20	Leuawina	Marianna	16	f						Polka	Wichita Pa	for self	12						5	4	from gray	Polka			
21		Alexandra	17	f						Polka	Wichita Pa	for self	12						5	4	from gray	Polka			
22	Mironowski	Leuawina	31	m						Polka	Wichita Pa	for self	12						5	4	from gray	Polka			
23	Praskowski	Antonina	17	f						Polka	Wichita Pa	for self	12						5	4	from gray	Polka			
24	Mobliowski	Josef	32	m						Polka	Wichita Pa	for self	12						5	4	from gray	Polka			
25	Ulewicz	Mojelek	33	m						Polka	Wichita Pa	for self	12						5	4	from gray	Polka			
26	Ronkover	Mojelek	24	m						Polka	Wichita Pa	for self	12						5	4	from gray	Polka			
27	Kowal	Jan	25	m						Polka	Wichita Pa	for self	12						5	4	from gray	Polka			
28	Chalips	Hersch	45	m		Yes	Hebrew			Polka	Wichita Pa	for self	12						5	4	from gray	Polka			
29	Borosa	Abraham	24	m						Polka	Wichita Pa	for self	12						5	4	from gray	Polka			
30	Grimochis	Alfon	20	m						Polka	Wichita Pa	for self	12						5	4	from gray	Polka			

Helms, Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N s.s. *Tamland* sailing from *Antwerp* *30 April* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *May 15* 190*7*

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or Town		Yes	No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Janus	Jan	30	m	lab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Volka	Myk	% self	17	no	5	10	brn	brn	Volka, Russia
2	Jalowski	Alexander	17	m						Polka				10	no	5	10	brn	brn	Polka
3	Terlikowski	Bromlaw	31	m						Chicago	Baymont	My no		5	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
4	Dominicki	Alexander	30	m		Yes				Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
5	Dwaskus	Jurgis	45	m		no		Lithuanian		Chicago	Chicago	My no		6	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
6	Ulichowski	Jan	38	m						Philadelphia	Philadelphia	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Philadelphia
7	Pawlowski	Stanislaw	26	m						Malop	Malop	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Malop
8	Salko	Jurgis	22	m						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
9	Plawinski	Martin	28	m		7-196428-505-7/31/42		Polish		Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
10	Kowalski	Franziska	17	f		no				Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
11	Leukowski	Arnold	19	m						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
12		Anna	20	f						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
13	Jadwiga	Alexandra	17	f						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
14	Nadworna	Wladyslaw	22	m						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
15	Jadwiska	Josef	39	m						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
16	Jonopka	Eva	25	f						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
17	Kaminska	Bronislaw	17	m						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
18		Marianna	20	f						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
19	Chima	Alexandra	17	f						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
20	Leuanska	Marianna	16	f						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
21		Alexandra	17	f						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
22	Mironowski	Leuon	31	m						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
23	Piaskowski	Antonina	17	f						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
24	Mobliowski	Josef	32	m						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
25	Ulewicz	Myelich	33	m						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
26	Ronsowicz	Myelich	24	m						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
27	Nowell	Jan	25	m						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
28	Chelipe	Herach	45	m						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
29	Brzosa	Abraham	24	m						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago
30	Winiuchy	Alter	20	m						Chicago	Chicago	My no		12	no	5	10	brn	brn	Chicago

Stellus Inspectus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Infusulin Master, of the U. SAMLAND from Subvent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAI 1907 day of May, 1907

Officer
mark

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edy Gussan, Surgeon of the U. SAMLAND, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Christ (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAI 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Abilities to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom, and passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W s. s. *Tamlund* sailing from *Antwerp* *30 April*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *May 15*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a valid ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town											Hair	Eyes		
1	Pawlowski	Jan	32	m	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzezina	Nowy Sącz	self	18	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light blue	Poland
2	Idmiate	Stanislaw	18	m									10	no	Jan Brzezina	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
3	Oxengowski	Ludwig	27	m						Prasmy			17	no	brother in law Jan Grayski	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
4	Mudt	Maude	21	f						Ukon			12	no	New Castle Pa 104th Jefferson St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light blue	Poland
5			1	f										no	husband Jan Mudt	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light blue	Poland
6	Monko	Maryan	24	m						Prasmy			12	no	New Castle Pa 104th Jefferson St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
7	Brzezinski	Alexander	31	m						Guty	Albany Pa		9	no	New Castle Pa 104th Jefferson St	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light blue	Poland
8	Gutkowski	Bronislaw	24	m						Imrodok	Little Pa		12	no	Albany Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light blue	Poland
9	Prodzynski	Tosh	11	m						Lukome	Polish		9	no	Albany Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
10	Zawski	Wladyslaw	30	m						Garmon	New Castle Pa		10	no	Albany Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
11		Stefania	29	f										no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
12		Frank	21	m										no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
13		Ludwika	20	f										no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
14	Korpiuski	Anton	21	m										no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
15	Sadlowski	Stanislaw	35	m						Warsaw	Trouton NY	brother in law	8	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
16	Mayke	Rodica	18	f						Kibalkei	Milohon Man	self	5	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
17	Dusak	Antonina	18	f										no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
18	Klaskowski	Nasili	24	m						Matoski	Polish		18	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
19	Marchelka	Frank	24	m						Lahova	Quincy Pa	brother in law	5	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
20	Nikulowicz	Jonas	19	m						Olyti	Maynard Man	brother in law	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
21	Klemdan	Augusta	17	f						Godawice	Braddock Pa	brother in law	4	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
22	Riegl	Alexander	17	m						Lenewa	Polish		5	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
23	Andrzejka	Stanislaw	26	m						Kalomy	Polish		15	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
24	Tachowski	Stanislaw	19	m						Ulica	Polish		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
25	Seidrovski	Anton	24	m									10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
26	Muralski	Simon	28	m									15	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
27	Andrzejka	Bronislaw	25	m									9	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
28	Tachowski	Stanislaw	25	m									15	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
29	Andrzejka	Jan	25	m									15	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland
30	Mayke		24	m									25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blue	Poland

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V. S. S. *Tamland* sailing from *Antwerp* 30 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* May 15, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Eripped	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read. Write.	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Physical	Mental and of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Pawlowski	Jan	32	m	hale	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brookline	no	self	172	no	no	no	good	no	Brookline
2	Ideminski	Hanslaw	18	m	2-869695-505-9/4/41-7000	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brookline	no	self	172	no	no	no	good	no	Brookline
3	Oxengowski	Ludwig	27	m															
4	Wendt	Handa	21	m															
5																			
6	Munko	Margan	24	m															
7	Berkowski	Alexander	34	m															
8	Gilubowski	Bronslaw	24	m															
9	Oxodrynski	Rick	11	m															
10	Zawski	Wladyslaw	30	m															
11		Hefania	29	f															
12		Faux	25	m															
13		Ludwika	29	f															
14	Korpiewski	Anton	21	m															
15	Gadlowski	Hanslaw	35	m															
16	Mayke	Rosalia	18	f															
17	Dugak	Antonina	18	f															
18	Klaskowski	Nasili	24	m															
19	Marchelote	Franz	24	m															
20	Wihulewicz	Jonas	19	m															
21	Kleinbaum	Augusta	17	f															
22	Ruegel	Alexander	17	m															
23	Rudnik	Yusuf	26	m															
24	Tachowski	Hanslaw	19	m															
25	Gendrowski	Anton	24	m															
26	Misalski	Simon	22	m															
27	Gendrowski	Bronslaw	20	m															
28	Tachowski	Hanslaw	20	m															
29	Zandrowski	Jan	20	m															
30	Mayke		24	m															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andreas Kuster of the U. S. S. SAMLAND from Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 1907

Officer
Master

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Quason Surgeon of the U. S. S. SAMLAND sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 1907

at San Francisco

Edgar Quason

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Required by the Regulations governing the arrival at a port in the United States.

v- s.s. Gamland sailing from Antwerp, 30 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Four May, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much money?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							Yes No	Yes No										
1	Lacinski	Prosser	15	m	lab	No	Russian Polish	Russia	Philadelphia	no	self	\$10		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Russia
2	Lacinski	Alexander	18	m				San Francisco	San Francisco		13		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							San Francisco		
3	Prosser	Automa	21	f				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		5		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
4	Prosser	Automa	15	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		8		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
5	Prosser	Automa	20	f				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		15		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
6	Prosser	Automa	32	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		10		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
7	Prosser	Automa	20	f				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		10		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
8	Prosser	Automa	34	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		13		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
9	Prosser	Automa	28	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		10		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
10	Prosser	Automa	32	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		10		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
11	Prosser	Automa	36	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		10		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
12	Prosser	Automa	20	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		10		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
13	Prosser	Automa	18	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		10		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
14	Prosser	Automa	18	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		10		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
15	Prosser	Automa	18	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		10		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
16	Prosser	Automa	20	f				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		10		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
17	Prosser	Automa	26	f				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		8		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
18	Prosser	Automa	19	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		32		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
19	Prosser	Automa	19	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		4		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
20	Prosser	Automa	18	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		34		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
21	Prosser	Automa	20	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		5		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
22	Prosser	Automa	20	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		5		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
23	Prosser	Automa	17	f				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		56		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
24	Prosser	Automa	20	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		6		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
25	Prosser	Automa	22	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		3		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
26	Prosser	Automa	19	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		6		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
27	Prosser	Automa	30	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		10		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
28	Prosser	Automa	29	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		7		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
29	Prosser	Automa	30	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		7		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		
30	Prosser	Automa	32	m				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		10		brother in law 205 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa							Philadelphia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Master, of the SAMLAND, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907, day of 1907.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edg. Guston, Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907, day of 1907.

at 1

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162
163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216
217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234
235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324
325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342
343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378
379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414
415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427					

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

106 List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1907 MAY 15 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Wanlawiska Eva	42	f				Lithuanian		Polish	Pittsburg Pa	self	NO	brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good		5 1	dark		Polish
2	Magdalena	16	f													5 2	dark		
3	Petra	14	f													4 9	dark		
4	Jana	11	f																
5	Anton	28	m		laborer								brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
6	Wladislaw	17	m										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
7	Josef	40	m										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
8	Ewa	28	f										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
9	Stanislaw	18	m										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
10	Ewa	17	f										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
11	Murcia	11	f										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
12	Andru	16	m		laborer								brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
13	Anton	21	m										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
14	Maria	21	f										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
15	Josef	18	m										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
16	Wladislaw	18	m										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
17	Jana	17	f										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
18	Franc	22	m										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
19	Franc	16	m										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
20	Apollonia	19	f										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
21	Tomaz	35	m		laborer								brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
22	Helena	31	f										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
23	Yont	32	m		laborer								brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
24	Wladislaw	23	m										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
25	Adam	24	m										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
26	Isidor	23	m										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
27	Helena	17	f										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
28	Maria	10	f										brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						
29	Stanislaw	20	m		laborer								brother in law J. K. Kowalski 210 Orchard St Pittsburg Pa						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edg. Curzon, of the SAMLAND from abate exp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

Officer Master

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

15-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edg. Curzon, Surgeon of the SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at 15

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* May 15th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth					
1	Smolokis	Josias	16	m	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	13	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 5	light blue	light blue	City, Russia						
2	Tilenta	Leon	27	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	10	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark gray	dark gray	Polish						
3	Komarowky	Alfon	17	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	13	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark blue	dark blue	City, Poland						
4	Mosarski	Stanislaw	35	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	14	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
5	Nabons	Alger	19	m	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	14	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
6	Lagwin	Crinas	19	m	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	15	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
7	Grabowski	Alfon	31	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	15	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
8	Letkewicz	Jan	22	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	15	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
9	Boymund	Levi	37	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	30	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
10	Kaminski	Josef	31	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	10	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
11	Kowalewski	Przemyslaw	25	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	5	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
12	Wojciszewski	Alexander	23	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	10	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
13	Polakowski	Leon	25	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	22	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
14	Hersekowski	Wladislaw	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	10	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
15	Wielicki	Jan	30	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	10	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
16	Myjowski	Jan	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	10	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
17	Trojan	Wladislaw	25	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	10	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
18	Kaminski	Teofil	25	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	10	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
19	Cheracki	Konstantin	36	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	10	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
20	Orzechowski	Jakob	33	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	10	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
21	Kowalski	Levi	46	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	5	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
22	Roszkowski	Kamil	18	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	5	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
23	Kucinski	Konstantin	45	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	10	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
24	Lachna	Anna	23	f	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	9	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
25	Warkel	Konstantin	24	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	10	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
26	Trepanowski	Wladislaw	36	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	10	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
27	"	Michalina	34	f	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	10	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
28	Lachna	Wladislaw	16	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	10	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
29	Lachna	Wladislaw	26	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	10	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
30	"	Barbina	23	f	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	10	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						
31	"	Marianna	20	f	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	10	no	brother Jan Smolokis, 1311 10th Ave. New York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	City, Poland						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur J. Smith of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 1907

at Antwerp
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer
Arthur J. Smith

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Quast Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 1907

at Antwerp
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Giving in full relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp*

April 30th, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *MAY 15 1907*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																												
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth			
	Family Name	Given Name								Yrs. Mos.	Country											City or Town	Hair			Eyes		
1	Banach	Teofila	16	f				Polish		Prima	Polish	no	self	10	no	brother Anton Bonack Chesny Orange Co brother in law Jan Czar Mount Elm Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	dark brown		Polish	
2	Dominick	Francis	40	m		labour				Wroclaw	Polish	no	self	12	no	brother in law Jan Czar Mount Elm Mass						5	8 1/2	brn	gray		Polish	
3	Foran	David	16	m						Carnobio	Polish	no	self	9	no	uncle Watali David Dikoon Pa						5	3	dark	brn		Polish	
4	David	Ludwika	18	f								no	self	13	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	1	light gray	small	for	Polish	
5	Kaykowski	Bartholome	18	m		labour	no			Chutka	Polish	no	self	13	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	4	brn	brn	small	for	Polish
6	Thornicki	Boleslaw	25	m		1-233442 5-1-38	yes			Wroclaw	Polish	no	self	17	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	light blue	fair	fingers r. hand	Polish	
7	Smuchewski	Martin	31	m			no					no	self	7	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	1	brn	gray		Polish	
8	Kusa	Francis	19	m						Lipien	Polish	no	self	8	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	2	dark			Polish	
9	Kova	Yusef	45	m			yes			Lomira	Polish	no	self	10	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
10	Lobich	Andrei	19	m						Rosze	Polish	no	self	18	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
11		Bloraj	19	m								no	self	9	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
12	Balreski	Jan	31	m			no			Olga	Polish	no	self	9	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
13	Samonski	Wladislaw	26	m			yes			Michuly	Polish	no	self	10	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
14	Salinski	Stanislaw	18	m						Laloch	Polish	no	self	10	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
15	Thonshel	Jan	33	m			no			Chute	Polish	no	self	7	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
16	Davidowski		19	m			yes			Caen	Polish	no	self	10	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
17	Iss	Josef	20	m			no			Skorka	Polish	no	self	5	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
18	Kahnovska	Stanislaw	21	m		9-149204 505	7/25/38			Primo	Polish	no	self	5	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
19	Davidsky	Stanislaw	19	m						Primo	Polish	no	self	7	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
20	Salvi	Proli	22	m						Wolko	Polish	no	self	2	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
21	Teranda	Feronisa	36	f						Lebig	Polish	no	self	5	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
22	Kruszik	Wladyslaw	19	m		labour				Pyernak	Polish	no	self	10	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
23	Olbrzyz	Katarzyna	17	f						Gorka	Polish	no	self	10	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
24	Jackowski	Thomas	26	m		labour				Murrier	Polish	no	self	10	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
25	Sabinski	Stanislaw	40	m						Lubner	Polish	no	self	4	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
26	Krinski	Boleslaw	20	m						Polish	Polish	no	self	5	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
27	Sladkowski	Metelina	17	f						Polish	Polish	no	self	4	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
28	Sulatz	Alcander	30	m		labour				Polish	Polish	no	self	10	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
29	Stann	Teofil	29	m						Polish	Polish	no	self	10	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	
30	Langmann	Josef	23	m						Polish	Polish	no	self	10	no	brother Antoni Lemarski Boston 27 Cousin Michael Lemarski Box 179 Weymouth Co acquaintance						5	0	brn	blue		Polish	

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2012
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUL 7 1944

Date

Paul T. Smith
Camera Operator

JUL 7

Date

Richard S. [illegible]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number

2012

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JUL 7 1944

Date

Carl T. Smith
Camera Operator

JUL 7 1944

Date

Robert S. Baker
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Chief

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Indulgent, of the SAMLANI, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

Officer
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edy Quason, Surgeon of the SAMLANI, swearing that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

E. D. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron smelter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head 4, occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIES.**
"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Samlund* sailing from *Antwerp* arrival at a port in the United States *April 30th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *May 15th*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Gedman	Chane	23	M	unemployed		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Louye	St. Petersburg	self		husband P. Gedman					5 2	dark brown			Louye
2		Josel	4	M										husband P. Gedman					5 7	dark brown			Louye
3	Pomoris	Koris	30	M	lab		Lithuania			Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
4	Lincov	Andres	48	M						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
5	Apukhova	Kornelia	40	F	lab		Russia			Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 4	dark blue			Prilukish
6		Leopold	34	M						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 4	dark blue			Prilukish
7		Leopold	20	M						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 4	dark blue			Prilukish
8		Leopold	3	M						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 4	dark blue			Prilukish
9	Brosowski	Marganna	18	F						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
10		Marganna	20	F						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
11	Linson	Franziska	18	M	lab		Russia			Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 6	dark blue			Prilukish
12	Rachkavski		28	M						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 5	dark blue			Prilukish
13	Trafmanova	Kornelia	32	F						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 5	dark blue			Prilukish
14		Geyer	28	M						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 8	dark blue			Prilukish
15	Pomoris	Warin	20	M						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
16	Schneiders	Anton	20	M	lab					Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
17	Ruzhik	Antonina	17	F						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
18	Korakova	Fany	21	M						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
19	Kasumajik	Fany	20	M						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
20	Karvel	Fany	17	M	lab					Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
21	Schulcowski	Wojtek	26	M						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
22	Chankoviz	Piotr	20	M						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
23	Kroser	Alexander	18	M						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
24	Kolomski	Samuel	20	M						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
25	Klimasovska	Lina	20	F	lab					Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
26	Korakova	Donicla	20	F						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
27	Lazavlos	Petronia	30	F						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
28	Kazymirsky	Vicenty	25	M						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
29	Pollack	Leopold	18	M						Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish
30	Bryukha	Josel	24	M	lab					Prilukish	Prilukish			husband P. Gedman					5 3	dark blue			Prilukish

C. P. Miller

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Hansen, Master of the S/S SAMLAND, from Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907.

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer

Signature

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edg. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S/S SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Each alien arrival, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress maker, steel roller, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur J. Hansen Master of the SS SAMLAND from Sweden do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1907

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Hansen Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1907

at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, at the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron worker, wood carver, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, builder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscan, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscan, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, but city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to travel).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (fully or partly) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place in, last at, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hofegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp*

April 31st 1904

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

May 15th 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Hezowski Ignaz	22	male	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rydzan	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
2	Kupinski Maurus	23	male	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Karuzewo	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
3	Lathunes Kasio	20	male	lab	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuanian	Domany	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
4	Naschkowitz Alexander	24	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Karolina	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
5	Podolski Boleslaw	17	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 0	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
6	Grilowski Franz	27	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Sokolni	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
7	Naschkowitz Wladislaw	18	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Angulni	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
8	Ladowski Wicent	20	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Lorcow	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
9	Andrusiewicz Antanas	18	male	lab	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuanian	Ingomai	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	4 10	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
10	Gonak Hra	27	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Uzobni	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 0	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
11	Bonowski Pate	20	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
12	Antoniowicz Pawel	20	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
13	Brugart Jure	29	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
14	Buss Hraslaw	30	male	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Karuzewo	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
15	Kobartm Nasili	22	male	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Karuzewo	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
16	Srednaby Jeter	27	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
17	Begrowshi Julian	28	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
18	Chazewski Antoni	16	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
19	Chazewski Alexander	17	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
20	Naruszewski Wiktor	21	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
21	Kuzdawski Piotr	19	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
22	Chazewski Stefan	25	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
23	Kupinski Jela	17	female	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
24	Chazewski Khodewski	24	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
25	Chazewski Alfons	11	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
26	Podreiaz Lucias	19	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
27	Wardciba Bernasius	19	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
28	Michalowski Jela	27	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
29	Chazewski Adolf	22	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia
30	Chazewski Julian	19	male	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Kolki	for self	no	father in law Simon	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	Polish	Russia

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

110 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. S.S. *Tamland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* May 15th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country, City or Town	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)		Yes No	If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?						
1	Hejowski	Ignaz	22	single	lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dziesien Dobutay	yes self								Russia
2	Kupinski	Mariusz	23	"	"	no	"	"	Varuzawo	Tentye	no								"
3	Zatkunes	Kasio	20	mp	"	no	Lithuanian	"	Donnary	Seanton	no								"
4	Waschkowitz	Alexander	24	ms	"	no	Polish	"	Karolna	Kwark	no								"
5	Budolowski	Boleslaw	17	m	"	no	"	"	Nolke	Mount	no								"
6	Speltowski	Frank	24	ms	"	no	"	"	Sokolci	Providence	no								"
7	Waschkowitz	Wladislaw	18	ms	"	"	"	"	Angewort	Swereft	yes								"
8	Sadowski	Wigenti	20	ms	"	no	"	"	Forcew	Pranung	no								"
9	Andruszkiewicz	Antanas	18	m	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Ingowan	Brooklyn	no								"
10	Donak	Mia	24	ms	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Uolue	Lauring	no								"
11	Bonowski	Piotr	20	mp	"	"	Polish	"	Nolke	Swereft	no								"
12	Mironowicz	Pawel	20	man	"	"	"	"	Kyblara	Amboy	no								"
13	Dzimgael	Johie	29	ms	water	no	Hebrew	"	Donner	Brooklyn	no								"
14	Buls	Mariusz	36	man	lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Januska	Januska	no self							"
15	Koburitzki	Nasile	32	ms	"	no	Russian	"	Wisklen	York	no								"
16	Seredinski	Cesar	24	ms	"	no	Polish	"	Block	Toledo	no								"
17	Beprowski	Juhau	28	ms	"	"	Polish	"	Fasky	Shenandoh	no								"
18	Chapowski	Antoni	16	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no								"
19	Chapowski	Alexander	17	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no								"
20	Varuszwitz	Wiktor	21	ms	"	no	"	"	"	"	no								"
21	Kuzanowski	Piotr	19	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no								"
22	Chawinski	Refon	25	ms	"	no	"	"	"	"	no								"
23	Kupyszewski	Tehla	17	ms	"	no	"	"	"	"	no								"
24	Belna	Nikodem	24	ms	"	no	"	"	"	"	no								"
25	Belna	Alfonso	11	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	no								"
26	Todrezas	Luis	19	ms	"	no	Lithuanian	"	Nelan	Creek	no								"
27	Wardciba	Bernasius	19	ms	"	no	"	"	"	"	no								"
28	Miechalowicz	John	24	ms	"	no	Polish	"	"	"	no								"
29	Scharkus	Adolf	22	ms	"	no	Lithuanian	"	"	"	no								"
30	Supersawicz	Julian	19	ms	"	no	Polish	"	"	"	no								"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Gustaf of the SS SAMLAND from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

Officer.
[Signature]

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eduard Gustaf, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Uppsala (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boerian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

W. S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* arrival at a port in the United States. *April 30*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *May 16*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name																
1	Mikolajczyk	Wojciech	31	m	lat	no	Polish	Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
2	Borowinski	Stanislaw	34	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
3	Kalupa	Joseph	34	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
4	Gyepanowski	Stanislaw	17	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
5	Wojcik	Wojciech	20	m		no		Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
6	Razutka	Ryszard	17	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
7	Chodkowski	Jan	25	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
8	Terezy	Stanislaw	18	m		no		Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
9	Kochanowicz	Joseph	17	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
10		Stanislaw	18	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
11	Kucharski	Joseph	19	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
12	Wojcik	Stanislaw	18	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
13	Mikolajczyk	Stanislaw	19	m		lat	no	Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
14	Leniowski	Stanislaw	20	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
15	Kucharski	Stanislaw	17	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
16		Stanislaw	18	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
17	Zak	Stanislaw	31	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
18	Kucharski	Stanislaw	26	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
19	Kucharski	Stanislaw	22	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
20	Molowicz	Stanislaw	22	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
21	Bernowski	Stanislaw	20	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
22	Wojcik	Stanislaw	28	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
23	Zak	Stanislaw	18	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
24	Kucharski	Stanislaw	18	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
25	Pruszycki	Stanislaw	16	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
26	Pruszycki	Stanislaw	20	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
27	Kucharski	Stanislaw	20	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
28	Kucharski	Stanislaw	22	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
29	Tadzi	Stanislaw	18	m		no		Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce
30	Zak	Stanislaw	30	m				Pruszyce	Pruszyce	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	Pruszyce

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lamlund sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** May 15th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town						Feet, Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Mikolajczyk	Wycich	31	m	lat	no	no	Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown			Przemysl
2	Borowinski	Przemysl	34	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark gray	small	fox	Przemysl
3	Kalupa	Joseph	36	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
4	Gajewski	Adam	17	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
5	Pruski	Wycich	20	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
6	Rajewski	Przemysl	17	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
7	Chodkowski	Jan	25	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
8	Terczy	Przemysl	18	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
9	Radlowski	Joseph	17	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
10		Joseph	18	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
11	Kucinski	Joseph	19	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
12	Wroblewski	Wycich	19	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
13	Mikolajczyk	Adam	19	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
14	Levinski	Adam	20	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
15	Marzeczka	Przemysl	17	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
16		Przemysl	18	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
17	Litko	Przemysl	31	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
18	Molinski	Jan	26	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
19	Kosakowski	Przemysl	22	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
20	Molowski	Przemysl	22	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
21	Banowski	Przemysl	20	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
22	Morawski	Przemysl	28	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
23	Relowski	Przemysl	18	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
24	Majewski	Przemysl	18	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
25	Pruski	Przemysl	16	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
26	Pruski	Przemysl	20	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
27	Levinski	Przemysl	20	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
28	Koski	Przemysl	22	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
29	Todorki	Przemysl	18	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl
30	Pruski	Przemysl	30	m				Polish	Przemysl	By self	no	no	good	no	5	dark			Przemysl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hyndrick Mack, of the SS SAMLANI from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer
Master

Immigration Officer.

15-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lodig Gusson, Surgeon of the SS SAMLANI belonging to the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at

F. B. W. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112 List 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp*

arrival at a port in the United States. *April 30th*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

May 15, 190*7*

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Piontkowsky	Joseph	27	m	lab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kumulsby Falls	no	self	no	no	brother, Alexander, 300 Broadway, New York			good	5 3	fair brown		Przemysl	
2	Godduk	Nikolai	26	f	lab	no				Prassa	Cleveland	yes		\$10		brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 2	dark blue		Prassa	
3	Yegelowicz	Alena	21	f		no				Sakow	Michigan					brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	4 10	dark brown		Sakow	
4	Zglinichy	Agursey	35	m	lab	no				Kichy	Italy	no	consul			brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 4	blue		Kichy	
5	Ketzel	Agnesia	16	f	lab	yes				Dymrows	Buffalo	yes	father			brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 1	light		Dymrows	
6	Truchanowska	Marianna	20	f	lab	no				Blonow	Warsaw	no	brother			brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 5	light		Blonow	
7	Lajinski	Adam	17	m	lab	no				Polwintui	Bayonne	yes	brother			brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	4 11	gray	cut across	Polwintui	
8	Mikonyka	Alexander	24	m	lab	no				Trapani	Roslyn	yes				brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 0	gray	cut across	Trapani	
9	Lach	Isid	24	m		yes				Kalchowa	Blonow	yes	brother			brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 0	gray	cut across	Kalchowa	
10	Raub	Boleslaw	42	m		no				Orany	Dearborn	yes	brother			brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	4 3	brown	blue	Orany	
11	Lubogomyska	Agustawa	19	f		no				Guthor	Madison	no	father			brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	4 4	gray	cut across	Guthor	
12	Michalski	Szerepan	35	m	lab	no						yes	brother			brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 0	gray	cut across	Michalski	
13	Stedrowski	Szymon	18	m	lab	no				Tykocin	Orlando	yes	brother			brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 8	dark gray	cut across	Tykocin	
14	Shpara	Felisa	24	f	lab	no				Opowiska	Brooklyn	yes	self			brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 1	dark	blue	Opowiska	
15	Lisicki	Isid	18	m	lab	no				Samsony	Brooklyn	yes				brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 0	gray	cut across	Samsony	
16	Glasowski	Karol	27	m		no				Opowiska	Pittsburgh	no				brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 5	gray	cut across	Glasowski	
17	Gzdzkowski	Franz	20	m		no				Opowiska	Newark	no				brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 6	gray	cut across	Gzdzkowski	
18	Gzdzkowski	Leon	18	m		no				Lumbro	Brooklyn	yes				brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 0	gray	cut across	Lumbro	
19	Rucha	Anna	20	f		no				Andy	Brooklyn	yes				brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 0	gray	cut across	Rucha	
20	Rucha	Franz	21	m		no						yes				brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 0	gray	cut across	Rucha	
21	Tada	Antoni	57	m		no				Louise	Toronto	no				brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 0	gray	cut across	Tada	
22	Tertzak	Jan	20	m		no				Dehrik	Frankford	yes				brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 0	gray	cut across	Tertzak	
23	Tertzak	Marionna	19	f		no						yes				brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 0	gray	cut across	Tertzak	
24	Chilinski	Jan	19	m		no				Golon	Bayonne	no				brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 0	gray	cut across	Chilinski	
25	Rudinski	Simplicius	25	m		no				Andry	Warsaw	no				brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 0	gray	cut across	Rudinski	
26	Lubarski	Fabian	27	m		no				Kleuow	Bayonne	no				brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 0	gray	cut across	Lubarski	
27	Rudski	Kosala	30	m		no				Gabow	Long Beach	no				brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 0	gray	cut across	Rudski	
28	Bozowski	Sier	18	m		no				Kleuow	Bayonne	no				brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 0	gray	cut across	Bozowski	
29	Kozmowska	Agastene	18	f		no				Andry	Warsaw	no				brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 0	gray	cut across	Kozmowska	
30	Bozowski	Josef	19	m		no				Lumowa	Brooklyn	no				brother, 300 Broadway, New York			no	5 0	gray	cut across	Bozowski	

John F. Mann
Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112 List 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp*

April 30th, 1907

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

May 15

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Piontkowsky	Joseph	27	m	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kumulsby Falls	no	self	no	no	brother Alexander Piontkowsky, 9 Jefferson St., New York City	no	no	no good	no	5	fair brown	brown	Piontkowsky, Russia	
2	Spoduk	Viktoria	26	f	lab	no			Praera	Cleveland	yes		\$10	no	brother John Spoduk, 1214 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	dark blue	blue	Spoduk, Russia	
3	Yegelowicz	Alena	21	f		no			Sakow	Wilmington	no			no	brother John Yegelowicz, 202 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	4	dark brown	dark brown	Yegelowicz, Russia	
4	Zglinichy	Agnes	35	w	lab	no			Kichy	Irish City	no	no		no	brother John Zglinichy, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	blue	blue	Zglinichy, Russia	
5	Vetrol	Agnes	16	f	lab	yes			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Vetrol, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	light	light	Vetrol, Russia	
6	Truchanowska	Marianna	20	f	lab	no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Truchanowska, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	light	light	Truchanowska, Russia	
7	Lajirski	Adam	17	m	lab	no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Lajirski, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Lajirski, Russia	
8	Mikozyska	Alexander	24	m	lab	no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Mikozyska, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Mikozyska, Russia	
9	Lach	Yosif	24	m		no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Lach, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Lach, Russia	
10	Raub	Rostislav	42	m		no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Raub, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Raub, Russia	
11	Lubaczowska	Agustawa	19	f	lab	no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Lubaczowska, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Lubaczowska, Russia	
12	Michalski	Szerepan	35	m	lab	no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Michalski, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Michalski, Russia	
13	Hedniewski	Kazimierz	18	m	lab	no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Hedniewski, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Hedniewski, Russia	
14	Shvara	Felisa	24	f	lab	no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Shvara, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Shvara, Russia	
15	Lisack	Julian	18	m	lab	no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Lisack, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Lisack, Russia	
16	Glazewski	Karol	27	m		no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Glazewski, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Glazewski, Russia	
17	Gendkowsky	Franz	20	m		no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Gendkowsky, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Gendkowsky, Russia	
18	Gajkowski	Leon	18	m		no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Gajkowski, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Gajkowski, Russia	
19	Ruska	Anna	20	f		no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Ruska, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Ruska, Russia	
20	Ruska	Franz	21	m		no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Ruska, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Ruska, Russia	
21	Sada	Antoni	37	m		no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Sada, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Sada, Russia	
22	Tertak	Jan	20	m		no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Tertak, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Tertak, Russia	
23	Tertak	Marianna	19	f		no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Tertak, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Tertak, Russia	
24	Chulinsky	Jan	19	m		no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Chulinsky, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Chulinsky, Russia	
25	Andziushy	Simplicius	25	m		no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Andziushy, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Andziushy, Russia	
26	Zelinski	Fabian	27	m		no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Zelinski, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Zelinski, Russia	
27	Rudaka	Rozalia	30	f	lab	no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Rudaka, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Rudaka, Russia	
28	Przozowski	Piotr	18	m	lab	no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Przozowski, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Przozowski, Russia	
29	Kozmowska	Agastena	18	f	lab	no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Kozmowska, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Kozmowska, Russia	
30	Przozowski	Josif	19	m	lab	no			Poland	Poland	no			no	brother John Przozowski, 100 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	5	gray	gray	Przozowski, Russia	

John T. Mann
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel S. SAMLAND of the Intercept, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Add. to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If he ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eddy Gussow, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at

F. C. Macauley

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Somland* sailing from *Amburg* April 30, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or Town									Feet	Inches				
1	Probusimsky	Isidore	30	u	lab	js	js	Polish	Russia	City, Pribludny P. J.	self	\$10.00		From Pribludny P. J. 1903			20	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
2	Braygnat	Joseph	36	u	u	u	u			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	10		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
3	Kamonsky	Joseph	23	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	4		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
4	Polishewsky	Isidore	28	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	10		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
5	Kamonsky	Isidore	28	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	10		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
6	Kamonsky	Isidore	18	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	2		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
7	Kamonsky	Isidore	23	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	2		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
8	Pisankin	Isidore	16	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	2		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
9	Waldman	Alexander	19	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	2		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
10	Isidore	Isidore	23	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	2		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
11	Romanovsky	Isidore	28	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	2		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
12	Isidore	Isidore	37	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	5		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
13	Isidore	Isidore	19	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	5		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
14	Isidore	Isidore	22	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	1		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
15	Isidore	Isidore	22	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	10		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
16	Isidore	Isidore	34	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	8		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
17	Isidore	Isidore	17	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	2		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
18	Isidore	Isidore	18	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	2		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
19	Isidore	Isidore	24	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	2		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
20	Isidore	Isidore	18	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	2		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
21	Isidore	Isidore	25	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	2		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
22	Isidore	Isidore	28	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	2		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
23	Isidore	Isidore	18	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	3		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
24	Isidore	Isidore	28	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	1		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
25	Isidore	Isidore	28	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	2		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
26	Isidore	Isidore	27	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	2		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
27	Isidore	Isidore	18	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	10		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
28	Isidore	Isidore	19	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	1		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
29	Isidore	Isidore	33	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	2		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										
30	Isidore	Isidore	31	u	u	js	js			City, Pribludny P. J.	self	2		From Pribludny P. J. 1903										

003 St. Paul, Ind.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W S.S. *Somland* sailing from *Amburg* April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a valid ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town														
1	Probusen	August	30	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	self	\$10.00		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	7	fair	light brown	small	front	Polish
2	Braygnath	Joseph	26	m		no				Wolff & his family		10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
3	Ranow	Joseph	23	m		yes				City Paderborn P. Pr.		4		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
4	Polish	John	28	m						Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
5	Kammich	John	28	m		no				Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
6	Kammich	John	18	y						Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
7	Kammich	John	23	m	lab					Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
8	Pisank	Wladislaw	16	m		yes				Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
9	Malamand	Alexander	19	m		no				Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
10	Sak	Joseph	23	m		no				Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
11	Romanow	Paul	28	m		no				Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
12	Gyzen	Joseph	37	m		no				Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
13	Edmunde	Pauline	19	f						Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
14	Gyzen	Adam	22	m	lab					Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
15	Gyzen	Adam	22	m						Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
16	Gyzen	Adam	34	m		yes				Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
17	Stiller	Alexander	17	m		no				Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
18	Gyzen	Mary	18	f						Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
19	Romanow	Mary	24	f		yes				Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
20	Romanow	Paul	18	m		no				Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
21	Radak	John	25	m						Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
22	Stiller	John	28	m		yes				Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
23	Stiller	John	18	m		no				Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
24	Stiller	John	28	m						Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
25	Stiller	John	28	m						Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
26	Stiller	John	28	m						Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
27	Stiller	John	28	m						Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
28	Stiller	John	28	m						Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
29	Stiller	John	28	m						Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish
30	Stiller	John	28	m						Remie	City Paderborn P. Pr.	10		Common Jan. Paderborn P. Pr.			no	5	3		dark	black		Polish

John Stiller

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard H. Keady, of the SS SAMLAND, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. A. Jorgensen
Office
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Gussow, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, being therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samiland* sailing from *Antwerp* arrival at a port in the United States *April 30th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *May 1st*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.																
1	Pate	Maryanna	19	f			Polish	Poland	Poland	self		brother Joseph the Minister			5	11	fair brown hair	Lancaster, Penna.
2	Block	"	18	"			"	"	"	self		brother Joseph the Minister			5	11	fair brown hair	Lancaster, Penna.
3	Urbanosky	Cresla	22	m	laborer	yes	"	Prussia	Prussia	brother		brother Joseph Urbanosky			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
4	Shawewsky	Wladyslaw	30	"		no	"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Shawewsky			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
5	Kryzokowsky	Laurian	21	"			"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Kryzokowsky			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
6	Szymboroski	Joseph	27	m			"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Szymboroski			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
7	Sizelak	Anton	28	"		yes	"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Sizelak			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
8	Kroblus	Katharina	20	f		no	Lithuanian	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Kroblus			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
9	Berzowski	Martha	30	m			"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Berzowski			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
10	Krakowsky	Helena	19	"			Polish	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Krakowsky			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
11	Kryzokowsky	Manier	20	m		no	"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Kryzokowsky			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
12	Augustus	Antonius	22	f			Lithuanian	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Augustus			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
13	Jarowsky	Joseph	18	m	laborer	yes	Polish	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Jarowsky			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
14	Produstry	"	18	"			"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Produstry			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
15	Burbin	Jan	46	m			"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Burbin			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
16	Sizorow	"	40	"			"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Sizorow			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
17	Sizorow	"	27	"		yes	"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Sizorow			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
18	Kostewicz	Wladislaw	32	m		no	"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Kostewicz			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
19	Sollowsky	Edward	18	"		yes	"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Sollowsky			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
20	Bober	Joseph	19	"	6-18	yes	"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Bober			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
21	Saravogin	Samislaw	40	m		no	"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Saravogin			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
22	Binginski	Andrew	35	"		yes	"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Binginski			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
23	Wornicki	Julian	26	"		no	"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Wornicki			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
24	Sizorow	Samislaw	19	"	3-14	yes	"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Sizorow			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
25	Sachuta	Joseph	23	"		no	"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Sachuta			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
26	Golsomowski	Jan	41	m		yes	"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Golsomowski			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
27	Dusakowski	Julian	19	"			"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Dusakowski			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
28	Goranska	Julian	22	"			Austrian	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Goranska			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
29	Goranska	Marion	20	m		no	"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Goranska			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia
30	Goranska	Constance	18	"		yes	"	"	"	brother		brother Joseph Goranska			5	11	fair brown hair	Prussia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* May 18 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		Yes. No.	Where?							
1	Pate	Maryanna	19	f					Prussia Pohl	Prussia Lomra	Brother	5	Brother Joseph The Minister 483 New Britain Conn	See none no good		5 11	Fair brown hair			Prussia
2	Block		18								self	10				5 1	Red-brown hair			Prussia
3	Urbanovsky	Creslon	22	m	laborer	yes			Prussia Milwaukee	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 4	Red-brown hair			Prussia
4	Thassowsky	Wladyslaw	30						Prussia Cleveland		10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 8	Light brown hair			Prussia
5	Karykowsky	Stanislaw	21						Prussia Chicago		10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 8	Light brown hair			Prussia
6	Szymborski	Josef	27	m					Prussia Erie Pa	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 8	Light brown hair			Prussia
7	Frederik	Anton	28			yes			Prussia	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 8	Light brown hair			Prussia
8	Kroblus	Katharina	20	f				Lithuanian	Prussia Brooklyn	Brother	5		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 12	Blue hair			Prussia
9	Borosowsky	Martka	30	m					Prussia	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 1	Light brown hair			Prussia
10	Krzakowska	Helen	19					Polish	Prussia Newark N.J.	Brother	5		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 3	Light brown hair			Prussia
11	Myshinsky	Stanislaw	20	m	laborer	yes			Prussia	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 3	Light brown hair			Prussia
12	Augustinski	Antonina	22	f				Lithuanian	Prussia	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 2	Light brown hair			Prussia
13	Jaworsky	Joseph	18	m	laborer	yes		Polish	Prussia New York City	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 8	Light brown hair			Prussia
14	Produstry		18						Prussia	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 7	Light brown hair			Prussia
15	Burbin	Jan	46	m					Prussia Waterburg	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 11	Light brown hair			Prussia
16	Skowronski		40						Prussia Wyandotte	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 11	Light brown hair			Prussia
17	Lokarsky		27			yes			Prussia Brooklyn	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 7	Light brown hair			Prussia
18	Kostewicz	Wladyslaw	32	m					Prussia Butler Pa	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 11	Light brown hair			Prussia
19	Sollowsky	Edward	16			yes			Prussia	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 3	Light brown hair			Prussia
20	Bober	Josef	19		6-18	yes			Prussia	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 4	Light brown hair			Prussia
21	Sarawgin	Stanislaw	40	m					Prussia	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 4	Light brown hair			Prussia
22	Buginski	Andrey	35			yes			Prussia	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 4	Light brown hair			Prussia
23	Wernicki	Julian	26						Prussia	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 3	Light brown hair			Prussia
24	Sutowsky	Stanislaw	19			yes			Prussia Brooklyn	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 4	Light brown hair			Prussia
25	Rachuba	Joseph	23						Prussia	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 4	Light brown hair			Prussia
26	Golombowski	Paul	41	m		yes			Prussia	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 4	Light brown hair			Prussia
27	Dusakowski	Julian	19						Prussia	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 4	Light brown hair			Prussia
28	Grawka	Julian	22					Austrian	Prussia	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 6	Light brown hair			Prussia
29	Golonsky	Marcin	29	m					Prussia	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 6	Light brown hair			Prussia
30	Stanislaw	Constance	28			yes			Prussia	Brother	10		Brother Joseph Urbanovsky 1141 1/2 St. 13th Ave. Chicago Ill			5 6	Light brown hair			Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Superintendent of the S.S. SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of MAY, 190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Gussow, Surgeon of the S.S. SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of MAY, 190

at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if not the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tamland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

April 30th, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.													
1	Spolien	Konstanty	44	m	laborer	no	Russia Polish Russia Makow	Polymnia	self	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	dark gray		Makow Russia
2	Konarski	Franc	32	v	"	yes	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	blue		Makow Russia
3	Kowalski	Stephan	17	f	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	blue		Makow Russia
4	Lewandowski	Konrad	20	m	laborer	no	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	dark gray		Makow Russia
5	Konarski	Wladyslaw	26	v	"	yes	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	light blue		Makow Russia
6	Janak	Jan	40	v	"	"	"	Wisconsin Toledo Ohio	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
7	Czak	Konrad	18	s	"	no	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
8	Janowski	Franc	25	m	"	yes	"	Lenin North Dakota	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
9	Kowalski	Franc	23	s	"	no	"	Hoboken New York	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
10	Konarski	Jan	44	m	"	yes	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
11	Konarski	Konrad	19	v	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
12	Konarski	Jan	18	v	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
13	Konarski	Jan	28	v	"	no	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
14	Konarski	Jan	25	v	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
15	Konarski	Jan	18	v	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
16	Konarski	Jan	17	v	"	yes	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
17	Konarski	Jan	23	v	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
18	Konarski	Jan	22	v	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
19	Konarski	Jan	38	v	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
20	Konarski	Jan	32	v	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
21	Konarski	Jan	25	v	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
22	Konarski	Jan	19	f	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
23	Konarski	Jan	23	v	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
24	Konarski	Jan	21	m	laborer	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
25	Konarski	Jan	19	f	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
26	Konarski	Jan	31	m	laborer	yes	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
27	Konarski	Jan	16	v	"	yes	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
28	Konarski	Jan	30	v	"	no	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
29	Konarski	Jan	21	v	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia
30	Konarski	Jan	18	v	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	brother in law Jan Janek Chincubuck 1140 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	gray		Makow Russia

B. Murphy
Subst.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tamlard* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.																			
1	<i>Aschdeck</i>	<i>Konstanty</i>	44	m	laborer	no	<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>Russia Minsk</i>	<i>St. Augustine Fla.</i>	self	no	no	brother in law <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark gray		<i>Moscow Russia</i>
2	<i>Kunowski</i>	<i>Franc</i>	32	m		yes			<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>		yes	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue		<i>Moscow Russia</i>
3	<i>Kowakowski</i>	<i>Stephan</i>	17	m		no		<i>Moscow Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>		no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	blue		<i>Moscow Russia</i>
4	<i>Lewandowski</i>	<i>Konstanty</i>	20	m	laborer	no		<i>Moscow Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>		no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark gray		<i>Moscow Russia</i>
5	<i>Ramowski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	26	m		yes		<i>Stock Bayonne City</i>			yes	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	light blue		<i>Stock</i>
6	<i>Janski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	40	m		no		<i>Widom Toledo Ohio</i>			yes	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Widom</i>
7	<i>Crak</i>	<i>Konstanty</i>	18	m		no		<i>Moscow Russia</i>			no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Moscow Russia</i>
8	<i>Jankowski</i>	<i>Franc</i>	25	m		yes		<i>Lemo North Amboy</i>			yes	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Lemo</i>
9	<i>Kowalewski</i>	<i>Franc</i>	23	m		no		<i>Holozat New York</i>			yes	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Holozat</i>
10	<i>Wolincus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	44	m		yes		<i>Yorklyn Blawie N.Y.</i>			yes	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 4	light gray		<i>Yorklyn</i>
11	<i>Lengowski</i>	<i>Konstanty</i>	19	m		no		<i>Widom Toledo Ohio</i>			no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Widom</i>
12	<i>Szmit</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	m		no		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>
13	<i>Silipash</i>	<i>Jan</i>	25	m		no		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>
14	<i>Jankowski</i>	<i>Franc</i>	25	m		yes		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			yes	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>
15	<i>Domala</i>	<i>Konstanty</i>	18	m		no		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>
16	<i>Korsunsky</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	17	m		yes		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			yes	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>
17	<i>Korsunsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	23	m		no		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>
18	<i>Korsunsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	22	m		no		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>
19	<i>Korsunsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	38	m		no		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>
20	<i>Korsunsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	m		no		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>
21	<i>Korsunsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	25	m		no		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>
22	<i>Korsunsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	19	f		no		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>
23	<i>Korsunsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	23	m		no		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>
24	<i>Korsunsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	21	m	laborer	no		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>
25	<i>Korsunsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	19	f		no		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>
26	<i>Korsunsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	31	m	laborer	yes		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			yes	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>
27	<i>Korsunsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	16	m		yes		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			yes	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>
28	<i>Korsunsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	30	m		no		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>
29	<i>Korsunsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	21	m		no		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>
30	<i>Korsunsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	18	m		no		<i>Porton N.Y.</i>			no	no	brother <i>John Chrusch</i> Rt. 1, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray		<i>Porton</i>

B. Murphy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard H. Smith of the U. S. S. SAMLAND from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907, day of May, 1907

at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Quinn Surgeon of the U. S. S. SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chesil (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907, day of May, 1907

at San Francisco

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

116

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. S. S. Jamland

sailing from Antwerp

30 April 1905

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
1	Kernoch	Hanni-lan	43	m	Lab	no	Russian Polish		Russia	Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes	self	\$10.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
2	Yabloh	Alicia	17	f						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		10.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
3	Liss	Marianna	14	f								Yes		8.10	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
4	Oleudor	Hannabara	17	f						East Angton Mass		Yes		10.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
5	Saroshich	Frangiska	18	f						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		7.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
6	Gromeloh	Konstantin	20	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		10.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
7	Wickowich	Alexandra	20	f						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		10.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
8	Yadovitch	Michal	40	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		7.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
9	Wroslaw	Anton	25	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		10.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
10	Dofka	Kasimir	18	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		12.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
11	Kama	Zan	19	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		8.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
12	Rusich	Marianna	16	f						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		5.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
13	Kraskich	Ludmila	19	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		10.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
14	Kernoch	Marcina	20	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		10.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
15	Klonowka	Wladislaw	19	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		10.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
16	Lachaj	Ignac	11	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		5.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
17	Medvedich	Marianna	30	f						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		no	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
18		Maria	8	f						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes			brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
19		Wladyslaw	6	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes			brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
20	Vielah	Barthold	22	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		3.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
21	Pienkowsk	Josef	31	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		1.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
22	Lurawosk	Ludmila	19	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		1.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
23	Kisthowsk	Frank	24	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		1.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
24	Kasajek	Jakob	30	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		1.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
25	Hewindia	Antonina	21	f						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		1.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
26	Harka	Alexander	11	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		1.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
27	Hewindia	Josef	21	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		1.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
28	Hewindia	Paulin	22	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		1.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
29	Rachowik	Paulin	33	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		1.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk
30	Medvedich	Ludmila	17	m						Libinsk	Wroclaw	Yes		1.00	brother in law H. Kama	no	no	no	good	no	Libinsk

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. S. S. Jamland sailing from *Antwerp* *30 April* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 190*3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet. Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Kernoch	Gustave	43	m		lab	no	Russian Polish		Russia Lubinsk	Brooklyn NY	self	\$10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY	no no no good no					Liberal	
2	Gablos	Anna	17	f						White	Long Island		10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
3	Lisa	Maria	18	f									10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
4	Oludor	Hurslaw	17	f									10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
5	Saradich	Fanguich	18	f									10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
6	Bromelsh	Konstanti	20	m									10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
7	Mikowich	Alexander	20	f									10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
8	Ladonich	Michal	40	m									10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
9	Wroshko	Anton	25	m									10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
10	Dofka	Kasmir	18	m									10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
11	Dania	Jan	19	m									10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
12	Rusack	Marianna	16	f									10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
13	Krapack	Gustave	19	m									10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
14	Kernoch	Marianna	20	m									10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
15	Kernoch	Wladislaw	19	m									10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
16	Ladatz	Ignac	18	m									10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
17	Medvedzha	Marianna	30	f									10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
18	Marian		3	f									10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
19	Wladyslaw		2	m									10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
20	Victor	Bartold	28	m		lab	yes						10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
21	Pienkowski	Josef	38	m			no						10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
22	Lusandzki	Stanislaw	19	m			yes						10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
23	Zisphorsh	Frau	24	m			no						10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
24	Kaprysch	Yadel	30	m			yes						10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
25	Hersha	Anolowa	21	f			no						10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
26	Harka	Alexander	18	m			yes						10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
27	Hersha	Josef	21	m			no						10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
28	Hornewski	Paulin	22	m			yes						10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
29	Rutherski	Paulin	33	m			no						10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	
30	Widurszki	Stanislaw	17	m			no						10.00		brother in law H. Kania New York NY 175-12 H. Wife Ischa Mana Kania House along Mass Brooklyn NY						Liberal	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Valentine M. Kelly, of the SAMLAND from Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edif. Quillon, Surgeon of the SAMLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brain polisher, steel polisher, iron folder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, folder, turner, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Aliens who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to place of final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horwegianian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* 30 April 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 5/15 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether he is possessed of \$20 and if less how much	Whether he has ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height of feet, inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yokowsha	Mariana	23	f	m	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tadikewski	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	no	husband Bronislaw Thorski	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark gray		Landshut		
2		Antonina	16	f	m	lab	no						no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark gray		Landshut		
3	Gumichy	Samuel	25	m	lab	no	no				Xenia	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 5	brown	gray		Landshut		
4	Kowalysk	Anton	11	m	lab	no	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 4	dark	blue		Landshut		
5	Thoren	Yosef	20	m	lab	no	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 9	dark	blue		Landshut		
6	Kowalysk	Alexander	25	m	lab	no	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 5	brown	blue		Landshut		
7	Kirawski	Franz	21	m	lab	no	no						no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 6	light blue	dark		Landshut		
8	Banaschek	Jan	24	m	lab	no	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 3	dark	gray		Landshut		
9	Bialobroski	Simon	38	m	lab	no	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 3	dark	gray		Landshut		
10	Oloshinski	Kasimir	40	m	lab	no	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 3	dark	gray		Landshut		
11	Markowska	Helena	22	f	m	lab	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 3	dark	gray		Landshut		
12	Kipka	Zofia	33	f	m	lab	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 3	dark	gray		Landshut		
13		Bodolawa	5	f	m	lab	no						no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 3	dark	gray		Landshut		
14	Stefanek	Henryk	25	m	lab	no	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 5	dark	blue		Landshut		
15	Gurewicz	Yosef	19	m	lab	no	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 8	light	brown		Landshut		
16	Wolpinshi	Yosef	27	m	lab	no	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 8	dark	brown		Landshut		
17	Aschurag	Leiser	18	m	lab	no	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 8	dark	brown		Landshut		
18	Kowalsk	Elia	19	m	lab	no	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 4	black	brown		Landshut		
19	Ablak	Rosa	44	f	m	lab	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 4	light	gray		Landshut		
20		Peter	19	m	lab	no	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 2	light	gray		Landshut		
21	Zimmermann	Yerusa	19	f	m	lab	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 2	light	gray		Landshut		
22	Aelrak	Isidor	17	m	lab	no	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 1/2	light	gray		Landshut		
23		Kalman	18	m	lab	no	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 1/2	light	gray		Landshut		
24	Wolpinshi	Ruchel	52	f	m	lab	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 2	light	gray		Landshut		
25	Krawitz	Isidor	32	m	lab	no	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 2	light	gray		Landshut		
26		Isidor	32	m	lab	no	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 2	light	gray		Landshut		
27	Dantowska	Yefani	19	f	m	lab	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 2	light	gray		Landshut		
28	Kalman	Anton	20	m	lab	no	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 2	light	gray		Landshut		
29	Wolpinshi	Mariana	19	f	m	lab	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 2	light	gray		Landshut		
30	Krawitz	Maria	19	f	m	lab	no				Brooklyn	New York N.Y.	no	self	no	husband	no	no	no	5 2	light	gray		Landshut		

4

W. S. S. Lamland

sailing from Antwerp

30. April, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.				Yes No	Yes No												
1	Yokowska	Marianna	23	f	m	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ladikowski	Jerry City, Mo	no	self	yes	no	husband Bronislaw Chorski	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	dark gray	Ladikowski
2		Antonina	16	f													Jerry City, Mo 12 St W 183								Ladikowski		
3	Guminsky	Thumslaw	25	m	lab						Zurba	Newark, N.J.					husband John Halyprino					5	5	dark	gray	Breadth	
4	Koralczyk	Anton	11	m							Brudski	New Brighton, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska					5	4	dark		Breadth	
5	Thocren	Josef	20	m		7-196138	Y/19/4				Brudski	H					New Brighton, N.Y. 7049 St. 12					5	9	dark	blue	Headwest	
6	Kowalczyk	Alexander	25	m							Brudski	Syracuse, N.Y.					brother Anton Chorski					5	5	dark	blue		
7	Kinowski	Franz	21	m							Brudski	New Brighton, N.Y.					Syracuse, N.Y. 600 West Ave 1801					5	6	light blue	Small face	Brudski	
8	Banaschek	Jan	24	m							Brudski	New Brighton, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska					5	3	dark	gray	Brudski	
9	Kialobrzycki	Simon	38	m	m						Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
10	Olochowski	Kasimir	40	m	m						Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
11	Markowska	Helena	22	f							Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
12	Kipka	Zofia	33	f	m	wife					Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
13	Bolselawa		51	f							Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
14	Stefaniak	Henryk	23	m							Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
15	Gurewicz	Josef	19	m							Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
16	Molymski	Wojciech	27	m							Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
17	Ashuray	Elise	18	m							Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
18	Rosinski	Elia	19	m							Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
19	Abtako	Rosa	24	f	m	wife					Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
20	Pepi		18	f							Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
21	Zimmermann	Gerena	19	f							Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
22	Andrath	Johann Leib	17	m							Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
23	Idor	Kalman	18	m							Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
24	Ullermann	Rachel	52	f	m						Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
25	Krawcz	Chail	32	f	m	wife					Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
26	Idam		18	m							Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
27	Dunowska	Helena	17	f							Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
28	Valenska	Antonina	20	m							Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
29	Pierochala	Mariana	18	f							Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	
30	Kam	Maria	18	f							Brudski	Bay Ridge, N.Y.					brother in law Janusz Labarska									Brudski	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Augustus Hughes, of the SAMLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 190

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer
was

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edy Hudson, Surgeon of the SAMLAND, believe themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Leuven (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 190

at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—This entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the registration of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horsagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N.S. S. *Sandland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30, 1907, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 16 1907 MAY 16 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Ledienstein	33	M	Wife	yes	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
2	Karwanna	5	F	Child	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	mother	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	light blue		Polish
3	Karwanna	3	F	Child	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	mother	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	light blue		Polish
4	Karwanna	1	F	Child	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	mother	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	light blue		Polish
5	Karwanna	1	F	Child	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	mother	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	light blue		Polish
6	Wickowski	22	M	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
7	Wickowski	22	M	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
8	Chagursky	22	M	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
9	Chagursky	19	M	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
10	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
11	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
12	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
13	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
14	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
15	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
16	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
17	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
18	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
19	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
20	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
21	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
22	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
23	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
24	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
25	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
26	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
27	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
28	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
29	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
30	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
31	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
32	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
33	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
34	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
35	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
36	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
37	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
38	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
39	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
40	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
41	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
42	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
43	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
44	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
45	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
46	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
47	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
48	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
49	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
50	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
51	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
52	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
53	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
54	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
55	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
56	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
57	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
58	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
59	Karwanna	20	F	Lab	no	Polish		Polish	Polish	self	no	husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey		Polish
60	Karwanna	20	F	Lab</																

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N.S.S. *Scandinavia* sailing from *Antwerp*

April 30 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

MAY 15 1907 MAY 15 1907

190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom and where	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Head, Write															
1	Ledenski	Emilia	23	✓	Wife	yes	Russia	Polish	Wladyslaw Ledenski	self	no	husband & father					2	fair dark eyes		Russia
2		Seranna	5	✓														light blue		
3		Barbara	3	✓																
4		Janina	18	✓																
5		Helena	17	✓																
6	Owinski	Anna	22	✓	lab			Polish	Wladyslaw Owinski	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
7	Wickowski	Frank	22	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Wickowski	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
8	Chagas	Stanislaw	22	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Chagas	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
9	Wargel	Anton	19	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Wargel	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
10	Karonski	Jan	20	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Karonski	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
11	Lukowski	Frank	22	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Lukowski	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
12	Lukowski	Julian	18	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Lukowski	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
13	Lukowski	Jan	20	✓	lab			Polish	Wladyslaw Lukowski	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
14	Lukowski	Stanislaw	20	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Lukowski	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
15	Ostrowski	Wladyslaw	29	✓	Wife			Polish	Wladyslaw Ostrowski	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
16		Simon	9	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Simon	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
17		Salki	8	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Salki	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
18		Alexander	5	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Alexander	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
19		Helena	1	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Helena	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
20	Licowski	Stanislaw	18	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Licowski	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
21		Anna	21	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Anna	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
22	Pelipowicz	Stanislaw	18	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Pelipowicz	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
23	Knapka	Frank	11	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Knapka	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
24	Lupa	Stanislaw	33	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Lupa	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
25	Tarnowski	Stanislaw	18	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Tarnowski	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
26	Wois	Frank	20	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Wois	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
27	Katiga	Stanislaw	18	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Katiga	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
28	Gusinski	Stanislaw	18	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Gusinski	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
29	Lukowski	Stanislaw	18	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Lukowski	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia
30	Wargel	Stanislaw	17	✓				Polish	Wladyslaw Wargel	self	no	husband & father						dark brown		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard H. H. H. H. of the SAMLAND from Subsist, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of May, 190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edg. Hutton Surgeon of the SAMLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hervoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

2

2

May 13, 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Gipped, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Color of Complexion	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single																	
Kursten	Sankel	20	m	tailor	no	Russian	Russian	Poland N. Y.	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Poland	
Alexander	Yan	19	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Poland	
Hammer	Valentin	21	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Grasdanovic	Ljupcin	29	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 7	light brown		Poland	
Adamovich	David	24	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 7	light brown		Poland	
Altman	Symon	22	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Sakubart	Anna	11	f	tailor	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Baronovich	James	32	m	lab	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Wickens	Helan	10	f		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Samakovich	Ljupcin	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Leckan	Larrianna	10	f		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Scholar	Lea	22	f		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Adler	Harsha	20	f		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Levitz	Joseph	20	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Sidzic	Augustin	20	m	shoemaker	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Jezerich	Antonia	19	f		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
	Richard	20	m	lab	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
	Joseph	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Indryanovich	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	5 6	light brown		Poland	
Hammer	Harmon	20	m		no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	self	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kursten 377 Broadway N. Y. City	no						

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

119 List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M.S.S. *Saviland* sailing from *Antwerp*

April 30, 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

May 10, 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female									Yes No							
Horstein	Jacob	35	m	tailor	no	Russian	Hebrew	Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Herastis	Jane	17	m	lab	yes	Polish		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Horastis	Valentin	31	m	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Grasandis	Leporello	39	m	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Adamandis	Lucia	37	m	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Almestis	Agnes	33	m	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Kabulatis	Anna	18	f	tailor	no	Polish		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Karadeditis	James	32	m	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wickens	Stefan	40	m	no	no	Polish		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Kanabatsky	Lazarus	20	m	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Kankanta	Larionna	18	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Polonitsky	Levi	22	m	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Adler	Bartha	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Lischitz	Joseph	26	m	no	no	Polish		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Litzgiz	Lazarus	25	m	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Jeziorski	Antonia	19	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
	Michael	25	m	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
	Joseph	27	m	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina
Wojcik	Barbara	20	f	no	no	Lithuanian		Polina	W. J.	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	3 cm of nose	Polina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur J. Sullivan, of the SS SAMLAND, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 15 MAY 1907, 1907.

Officer
Master

at Stockholm
Immigration Officer:

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edg. Gustav, Surgeon of the SS SAMLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 15 MAY 1907, 1907.

at Stockholm
Immigration Officer:

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samlund* sailing from *Antwerp* April 30, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* May 15-07 1907

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		If Yes.				Feet. Inches.				
Wander Vilde	Camend	14	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blue	no	Belgium
Rindberg	Alf Lohar	42	m	Swedish	no	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark hair cut on left right jaw	blue	no	Sweden
De Backere	Jules	29	m	Belgian	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Spingemann	Rosie	24	f	German	no	German	German	Germany	Germany	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	blue	blue	no	Germany
Leach	Amel	31	f	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Wattson	Joseph	24	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Polak	Jules	23	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Byrdynski	Stanislaw	19	m	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kelmar	Joseph	23	m	Irish	yes	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Katig	James	43	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Rachki	Leonine	31	m	Irish	yes	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Lawrence	Maleny	20	f	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kayash	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kaga	Karyanna	18	f	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Korch	Stanislaw	19	m	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kupat	Anton	6	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	4 0	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kibada	Apollonia	18	f	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kyaka	Julia	19	f	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kellman	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kyach	Madysen	15	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kania	Mayesach	27	f	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kady	Mayan	20	f	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Joanna	19	f	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc	18	m	Irish	no	Irish	Irish	Belgium	Belgium	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark hair	blue	no	Belgium
Kamanta	Franc																		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE TICKETS MUST BE COMPLETED AND FORWARDED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Hudwey* April 30 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* May 15-07 1907

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Wander Elden	Edward	19	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	Belgium	Belgium
Winkler	Alfred	46	f	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
De Raskere	Julio	29	m	land	yes	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Bruggemann	Rosini	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Paetz	Emil	31	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Pillik	Julio	23	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wojtynski	Samuel	19	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Kolmar	Joseph	23	m	land	yes	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Lalig	James	43	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Rachin	Rebecca	31	f	land	yes	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	Belgium	Belgium
Wankin	Joseph	24	m	land	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark		

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oranland sailing from

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town	Final Destination, (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom, was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.																
Van de Velde	Camille	40	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 1	Dark brown		Belgium
Rindsey	Alfred	40	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 1	Dark brown		Belgium
De Raskere	Jules	29	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 2	Dark brown		Belgium
Pyngamann	Renni	24	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 6	Dark brown		Belgium
Deert	Amiel	31	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 6	Dark brown		Belgium
Uathin	Joseph	24	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 6	Dark brown		Belgium
Spilch	Jules	23	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 6	Dark brown		Belgium
Bradyinski	Stanislaw	19	m	carriage m.	yes	Polish		Poland, Poland, Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	Poland, Poland, Poland	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Poland
halmar	Joseph	23	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
halig	James	43	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Reckin	Reinhold	31	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Lavarsen	Walter	20	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Laga	James	18	m	carriage m.	yes	Belgian		Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Belgium	Self	Yes	Belgium, Belgium, Belgium	Good		5 4	Dark brown		Belgium
Larsen	James	18																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur M. Mally of the SS SAMLAND from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1907, 1907

at St. Louis Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to correction by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edg. Hudson Surgeon of the SS SAMLAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1907

at St. Louis Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 119+

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Samland sailing from Audwey April 30, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 15-07 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																						
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write																
1	Wander Elda	Camille	40	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
2	Rindens	William	40	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
3	De Raedere	Justus	29	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
4	Bongers	Reinier	24	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
5	De Raedere	Amiel	31	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
6	Uytendaele	Therese	24	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
7	Uytendaele	Julius	23	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
8	Uytendaele	Samuel	19	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
9	Uytendaele	Joseph	23	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
10	Uytendaele	Julius	23	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
11	Uytendaele	Samuel	19	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
12	Uytendaele	Joseph	23	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
13	Uytendaele	Julius	23	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
14	Uytendaele	Samuel	19	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
15	Uytendaele	Joseph	23	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
16	Uytendaele	Julius	23	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
17	Uytendaele	Samuel	19	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
18	Uytendaele	Joseph	23	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
19	Uytendaele	Julius	23	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
20	Uytendaele	Samuel	19	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
21	Uytendaele	Joseph	23	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
22	Uytendaele	Julius	23	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
23	Uytendaele	Samuel	19	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
24	Uytendaele	Joseph	23	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
25	Uytendaele	Julius	23	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
26	Uytendaele	Samuel	19	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium
27	Uytendaele	Joseph	23	ms	laborer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	black	blue	no	Belgium

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S.S.

Landau

arrived

May 13

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
211	Kaczaryk Francisca	59	221	1	To sister	Can, Maria Bodacz, 93 W. 106 St. Bklyn 16 12 25 1 1 1						
212	Hirtensfelder Franz	54	26	1	To tlg for \$	RR to B. L. Grey Krans, 53 W. 111 St. Bklyn 17 1 2 2 2						
213	Kosberg Sara	34	1	1	To tlg for \$	RR to Mrs. Chaim, 1126 Franklin, Waterloo, N.Y. 16 4 1 1 1						
214	Pundzyk Elizabeth	48	26	1	To brother	Bro, Albert, 805 Warren, Trenton, N.J. 16 3 1 1 1						
215	Kovacs Elena	45	27	1	To brother	Thun. Home 18 12 3 3 3						
216	Romp Stanislaw	57	6	1	To tlg for \$	RR to Bro, Nierdem, Connelleville, Pa. 20 2 5 5 5						
217	Holzer Michel	61	20	1	To brother	Bro, Joseph, 63 Morris, N.Y.C. 16 9 1 1 1						
218	Wagner Michael	50	1	1	To tlg for \$	RR to Michael, 207 6th Ave. Bklyn 17 11 2 1 2						
219	Teschner Max	20	2	1		Fashig, Louis 514 16 Bushwick Ave. Bklyn 16 10 1 1 1						
220	Frankenstein											
221	Weisler Gabe	39	14	1	To sister	Li, Mrs. Lipke Fordon, 308 Cherry, Schu 16 2 1 1 1						
222	Petrie Miga	48	3	1	To tlg for \$	RR to B. L. Kugmberg, 204 Cadwell, Schu 18 2 3 3 3						
223	Huchla Stefania	57	8	1	To sister	Li, Marania 226 22nd Bklyn, Schu 16 10 1 1 1						
224	Adams, Mack	19	24	2	To tlg for \$	East. Ike 1139 Union Ave. N.Y.C. 15 1 1 1 1						
225	Neustein Mimi	44	9	1	To tlg for \$	Bro, Wolf, 86 Cannon St. N.Y.C. 15 1 1 1 1						
226	Rubenstein Yankel	17	15	5	To tlg for \$	East Marcus 195 Henry N.Y.C. 15 1 1 1 1						
227	Okarowsky, Anton	26	2	1	To tlg for \$	Polish Society 18 3 3 3 3						
228												
229												
230												
231												
232												
233												
234												

75 71 48

arrived,

may 13

18

M.

from

12.

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAVAND		arrived		19		M.		from		DISCHARGED		MEALS	
NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
181	Rubinstein Taube & 4 ch	19	1/5	5		To husband	See # 196						
182	Razindrow Lea & ch	59	1/2	1	1	" husband	Missy, Marry 374 E 81		Behl	16 10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
183	Kusezik Sosche	21	24	1		" husband	Andy, Chaim 388 Bristol St. Bklyn		Schul	15 4 ⁰⁰			
184	Bernstein Hene & ch	21	7/8	1	1	" tel &	RR 6th, Jake, 485 B'way, C'ny		Shu	16 4 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
185	Pawlek Anna	62	7	1		" aunt	Aunt, Magola Lena Balint 107		Shu	16 11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
186	Klitzik Rechel	44	17	1		" husband	Andy, Vigdor 105 Suffolk St. NYC		Behl	15 4 ⁰⁰			
187	Gogori Etel	51	10	1		" brother	Big, Edw, 152 Repley Pl., Eliz. J.		Shu	16 9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
188	Segal Pascha	32	21	1		" sister	Ela d' H. Home		Green	17 10 ⁰⁰	2	1	2
189	Reike Magda	61	23	1		" cousin	Con, Mary Johanna Cikatze, 321 E 48		Behl	16 10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
190	Hene Anna	52	24	1		" friend	Andy, Joseph Reiger 600 E 9 St. NYC		Behl	15 4 ⁰⁰			
191	Veland Ida						Lis, Sophie 503 W 124		Behl	16 12 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
192	Szuos Leda	52	23/4	4		" b-1-1	Hungarian Home		Green	18 11 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
193	Lembkowska Franciszka	38	11	1		" brother	Polish Society		Green	17 12 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
194	Krasniewski Marianna	37	15	1		" sister	Andy, Jack Abramowski 105 W. St. NYC		Behl	15 4 ⁰⁰			
195	Wekeler Siego	40	6	1		" brother	Andy, Morris 170 Cherry St.						
196	Sabedz Josef	60	30	1		" tel &	Polish Society		Green	18 11 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
197	Kvart Lige	61	26	1		" uncle	Andy, Harry Morris 2, 3 Bridge St. Bklyn		Schul	15 4 ⁰⁰			
198	Her-vat Franze	53	24	1		" tel &	RR 6th, Joseph Reuter, 411 Clinton		Shu	17 3 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
199	Glezer Reike	32	20	1		" sister	Andy, L. Reike 129 Madison St. NYC		Behl	15 4 ⁰⁰			
200	Freidowitz Riwke	32	24	1		" brother	Andy, L. Reike 129 Madison St.						
201	Aneach Zigel & son						Andy, L. Reike 129 Madison St.						
202	Kagan Chane Fagan	32	23/5	2		" uncle	Andy, L. Reike 129 Madison St.						
203	Osohewski Sore and 5 ch	50	13/15	6		To husb	Andy, L. Reike 129 Madison St.						
204	Kowalski Rozania and son	46	29/30	1 1		To husb	Andy, L. Reike 129 Madison St.						
205	Helkin Hene and 3 ch	32	16/19	4		To husb	Andy, L. Reike 129 Madison St.						
206	Telth Julia, and sis and ch	48	20 1/2	3		To husb	Andy, L. Reike 129 Madison St.						
207	Franze Zevusa and ch	63	67	2		To telg fr &	Andy, L. Reike 129 Madison St.						
208	Abelken Rose and ch	4	19/20	1	1	" husb	Andy, L. Reike 129 Madison St.						
209	Kowalski Sam'l and 2 ch	24	5/7	3		Has	Andy, L. Reike 129 Madison St.						
210	and ch	12	1/2	2		To husb	Andy, L. Reike 129 Madison St.						
	Reimer	43	27	1		Has	Andy, L. Reike 129 Madison St.						

N. Y. Form 36
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WOLAND

arrived.

19

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SANTIAGO

arrived, 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 151	✓ odgurski, Wlad.	19	18	1		" tel §	RR to Bro, Jan, Alexandria Ind. Schu 17 11. 2 2 2						
✓ 152	✓ Kozlo.	17	5	1		" tel §	RR to Can, Kameek Kozlo, 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 153	✓ Bartoli, Florent	5	20	1		" tel §	Polish Society						
✓ 154	✓ ...						By ... 749 8 9 10						
✓ 155	✓ ...					" tel §	Hungarian Home						
✓ 156	✓ ...	3	14			" tel §	RR to ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 157	✓ ...	35	7	1		" brother	Bro ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 158	✓ ...	51	18	1		" friend	Can, Ma Remosh 190 11 11 8. BAC 16 10 1 1 1						
✓ 159	✓ ...	49	24	1		" tel §	RR to ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 160	✓ ...	53	7	1		" tel §	Can, ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 161	✓ ...	40	21	1		" brother	Li, ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 162	✓ ...	54	21	1		" tel §	RR to ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 163	✓ ...	50	2	1		" tel §	Can, ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 164	✓ ...	54	23	1		" tel §	RR to ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 165	✓ ...	52	3/5	1		" husband	Can, ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 166	✓ ...	29	11/5	5		" husband	Can, ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 167	✓ ...	61	20/30	2		" husband	Can, ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 168	✓ ...	40	24	1		" husband	Can, ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 169	✓ ...	44	16	1		" A.Y.	Can, ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 170	✓ ...	53	3	1		" tel §	RR to ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 171	✓ ...	40	2	1		" sister	Can, ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 172	✓ ...	51	5	1		" tel §	RR to ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 173	✓ ...	51	0	1		" tel §	Can, ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 174	✓ ...	51	6	1		" tel §	Can, ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 175	✓ ...	49	9	1		" friend	Can, ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 176	✓ ...	50	2	1		" cousin	Can, ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 177	✓ ...	50	7	1		" friend	Can, ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 178	✓ ...	50	6	1		" cousin	Can, ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 179	✓ ...	50	4	1		" friend	Can, ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						
✓ 180	✓ ...	21	18	1		" brother	Can, ... 118 1/2 2 1/2. Jhn 16 2 1 2 1						

59 38 45

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAMLAND arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 121	Taratut Feigel & dau	19	8/9		To husband	Rev. H. Tereach, 132 Cook		Behl 17 2 ³⁰	4 6 4			
✓ 122	Pembrowska Stefina	4	27	1	" tel §	Bro., Felix, Helmetz, Little Neck, N.Y.		Schw 16 11 ³⁰	1 1 1			
✓ 123	Wrobel Zadwiga	42	22	1	" tel §	RR to Uncle, Walenty Bednar, 27 3rd St. John		16 2 ³⁰	1 2 1			
✓ 124	Kaslowaky Jan	6	24	1	" friend	Ed. Kord Karpinsky 186 Green St. Balne		John 15 8 ⁰⁰				
✓ 125	Schuschan Itzek	26	29	1	" tel §	Uncle, Harin Feldman, 154 1st St. Balne		Behl 16 11 ⁰⁰	1 2 1			
✓ 126	Paltier Schleime	44	11	1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs. Neche Erdentaler, 84 N. 1st St. Balne		Behl 16 4 ⁰⁰	1 2 1			
✓ 127	Rosenstuck Elias	4	18	1	" b-i-l	Uncle, Mrs. Senta Rosenblatt, 23 E. 40 St. Balne		Behl 15 3 ⁰⁰				
✓ 128	Muroniski Simien	18	22	1	" tel §	RR to Fred, Leop. Katter, 522 Kew-Forest, Pa.		Schw 17 11	2 2 2			
✓ 129	Blumenfeld Jakob	47	4	1	" friend	Uncle, Carl Feldman, 120 Sheriff		Behl 17 10 ⁰⁰	2 2 2			
✓ 130	Ungarski Alex	33	17	1	" tel §	Polish Society		Green 18 3 ⁰⁰	3 4 3			
✓ 131	Biala Julian	23	23	1	" tel §	RR to Bro., Isaac, Mykol meszky, 105 York St. N. Randall		Behl 15 2 ⁰⁰	1 -			
✓ 132	Kesnowski Vlad.	5	15	1	" ind.. add..	Polish Society		Green 16 12	1 2 1			
✓ 133	Zelmanowitz Elie	22	1	1	" brother	Uncle, Marguerite, Mich. Wash, Margaret, Mich.		Schw 17 11	2 3 2			
✓ 134	Kurmanowitz Stan.	2	20	1	" tel §	RR to Can, Peter, 334 W. 10th St. Minn.		Schw 16 4	1 2 1			
✓ 135	Adamowitz Kesis	2	6	1	" tel §	Bro., Alex, 334 York St. N. Y.		Schw 16 4	1 2 1			
✓ 136	Trafimowa Kornela & wife	12	13/4	2	" tel §	RR to Can, Peter, 1818 St. Louis, Mo.		Schw 17 4	4 6 4			
✓ 137	Katlarsky Herash	43	13	1	" tel §	RR to Can, Peter, 1818 St. Louis, Mo.		Schw 17 4	4 6 4			
✓ 138	Weiss Mordsehe	19	26	1	" father	RR to Can, Peter, 1818 St. Louis, Mo.		Schw 17 4	4 6 4			
✓ 139	Rem. Kanes	19	27	1	" b-i-l	RR to Can, Peter, 1818 St. Louis, Mo.		Schw 17 4	4 6 4			
✓ 140	Schliniski Alex' dr.	5	25/7	2	" tel §	RR to Can, Peter, 1818 St. Louis, Mo.		Schw 17 4	4 6 4			
✓ 141	Schlaske Alex' dr.	5	24	1	" tel §	RR to Can, Peter, 1818 St. Louis, Mo.		Schw 17 4	4 6 4			
✓ 142	Podkojus Nikodem	43	1	1	" tel §	RR to Can, Peter, 1818 St. Louis, Mo.		Schw 17 4	4 6 4			
✓ 143	Schapiro Chaim	19	10	1	" sister	RR to Can, Peter, 1818 St. Louis, Mo.		Schw 17 4	4 6 4			
✓ 144	Radsewitz Paulina & ch	34	2/3	2	" husband	RR to Can, Peter, 1818 St. Louis, Mo.		Schw 17 4	4 6 4			
✓ 145	Gilder Elie	19	11	1	" tel §	RR to Can, Peter, 1818 St. Louis, Mo.		Schw 17 4	4 6 4			
✓ 146	Kasynsky Vincenty	12	20	1	" tel §	RR to Can, Peter, 1818 St. Louis, Mo.		Schw 17 4	4 6 4			
✓ 147	Bartowaschitz Stan	45	19	1	" tel §	RR to Can, Peter, 1818 St. Louis, Mo.		Schw 17 4	4 6 4			
✓ 148	Polisewski Stan.	45	21	1	" tel §	RR to Can, Peter, 1818 St. Louis, Mo.		Schw 17 4	4 6 4			
✓ 149	Subkowski Stan	45	25	1	" tel §	RR to Can, Peter, 1818 St. Louis, Mo.		Schw 17 4	4 6 4			
✓ 150	Wlodarski Stan	43	24	1	" tel §	RR to Can, Peter, 1818 St. Louis, Mo.		Schw 17 4	4 6 4			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAMLAND

arrived,

19

M.,

from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
								By	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 121	✓	Taratut Feigel & dau	19	8/9		To husband	Mrs. H. Seisack, 132 Cook	By	17	2 ⁵⁵	4	6	4
✓ 122	✓	Dembrowska Stefina	4	27	1	" tel §	Bro. Felix, Helmetz	By	16	11 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 123	✓	Wrebel Zdziga	42	22	1	" tel §	RR to Uncle, Walerdy Badner, 27 3 ¹⁵	By	16	2 ¹⁵	1	2	1
✓ 124	✓	Kaslowaky Jan	6	24	1	" friend	Ed. Karl Harpinsky 1 st Green St. Union	By	15	8 ⁰⁰			
✓ 125	✓	Schuschan Itsek	36	29	1	" tel §	Uncle, Harris Goldman, 15 th St. Union	By	16	11 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
✓ 126	✓	Paltier Corleins	44	11	1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs. Neche Eisenbaker, 18 th North	By	16	0 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
✓ 127	✓	Rosenbach Elias	4	16	1	" b-1-1	Ed. Mrs. Gusta Rosenbach 23 rd 4 th St. Union	By	15	3 ⁰⁰	1	1	
✓ 128	✓	Muroniski Simion	18	22	1	" tel §	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	17	11	2	2	2
✓ 129	✓	Blumenfeld Jakob	47	4	1	" friend	Uncle, Carl Goldman, 120 th Union	By	17	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 130	✓	Umlaski Alex	33	17	1	" tel §	Polish Society	By	18	3 ⁰⁰	3	4	3
✓ 131	✓	Biala Julian	23	23	1	" tel §	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	15	2 ⁰⁰	1	1	
✓ 132	✓	Kesnowski Vlad.	5	15	1	" ind.. add..	Polish Society	By	16	12	1	2	1
✓ 133	✓	Zelmanowitz Elie	22	1	1	" brother	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	15	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	
✓ 134	✓	Furmanowitz Stan.	2	20	1	" tel §	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	17	11	2	2	2
✓ 135	✓	Adamowitz Fesia	2	6	1	" tel §	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	16	4	1	2	1
✓ 136	✓	Trafimowa Kornela & wife	12	13/4	2	" tel §	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	17	4	4	6	4
✓ 137	✓	Katlarsky Hersch	43	13	1	" tel §	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	16	4 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
✓ 138	✓	Weiss Werdsohe	19	26	1	" father	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	15	7 ⁰⁰			
✓ 139	✓	Rom Kanes	19	27	1	" b-1-1	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	15	7 ⁰⁰			
✓ 140	✓	Schulinski Polina	5	25/7	2	" tel §	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	17	11	4	4	4
✓ 141	✓	Schlaska Alex'dr.	5	26	1	" tel §	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	17	4	2	3	2
✓ 142	✓	Vodkojus Nikesen	43	1	1	" tel §	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	17	11	2	2	2
✓ 143	✓	Schapiro Chaim	19	10	1	" sister	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	15	3 ⁰⁰	1	1	
✓ 144	✓	Radsewitz Paulina & ch	34	2/3	2	" husband	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	16	11	2	2	2
✓ 145	✓	Gilder Elie	19	11	1	" tel §	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	16	3 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
✓ 146	✓	Kasynsky Vincenty	12	20	1	" tel §	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	17	1	2	3	2
✓ 147	✓	Hartowachelitz Stan	43	19	1	" tel §	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	17	11	2	2	2
✓ 148	✓	Polisawski Stan.	43	21	1	" tel §	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	16	4 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
✓ 149	✓	Subkowski Stan.	43	25	1	" tel §	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	17	11	2	2	2
✓ 150	✓	Vladarski Stan	43	24	1	" tel §	RR to Bro. Leop. Kell, 522 nd Union	By	17	11	2	2	2

45 61 45

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SANLAND arrived 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETERMINED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Anten	27	11	1		To tel \$	Palish Society	Green	18	12	3	4	3
92	Rischler Joel	44	2	1		" cousin	Can, Yelo Wagner, 2-4 Clinton	Red	17	10 ³⁰	2	2	2
93	Peruchuta Stefan	39	26	1		" b-1-1	B. C. Alex. Kabalkin, 1699 Wash. Ave	Red	16	10 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
94	Olyha Josef	32	4	1		" tel \$	RR to Uncle, Maleney, 380 26th St. Schu	Red	17	3	2	3	2
95	Elingursky Jankel	24	13	1		" N.Y.	Bro. C. Maweh, Newark 548 12th Ave	Red	5				
96	Wagner Samuel	44	4	1		" sister	Li, Jette, 246 Clinton	Red	16	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
97	Spigelman Schloime	24	24	1		" N.Y.	Fisher, David, 178 Clinton	Red	16	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
98	Janszenowski Stan.	37	16	1		" tel \$	RR to Can, Franz Wulbowski, 1838 Schu	Red	17	11	2	2	2
99	Sokowska Marianna 'a ch	4	1/2	1	1	" husband	Mrs. Bron, 183 12th St. Schu	Red	16	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
100	Preibluher Simie	47	5	1		" rtel \$	RR to Bro, David re- 337 E. Main Schu	Red	16	2 ³⁰	1	2	1
101	Nowakowska Stephanie	6	3	1		" brother	Bro, Muezy Law, 59 Howard Schu	Red	16	1	1	2	1
102	Borawsky Josef	24	12	1		" uncle	Palish Society	Green	17	12	2	3	2
103	Rudata Rosalia	9	27	1		" husband	"	Red	18	3 ³⁰	3	4	3
104	Schulka Jemina	22	23	1		" husband	Mrs. Kestantky, 217 Greene, Schu	Red	16	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
105	Kuberski Victoria	22	20	1		" cousin	Relative, Kestantky Schu	Red	16	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
106	Nowalzek Bron'a	22	14	1		" cousin	Palish Society	Green	18	am	3	4	3
107	Wypiszewska Tekla	11	23	1		" sister	Li, Mary, 131 28 Bkn. Red	Red	16	8 ³⁰	1	1	1
108	Malanex Feige	21	15	1		" sister	Bro. Israel Schwartz, 151 Weymouth Ave Schu	Red	15	30			
109	Bulewicz Jan	25	18	1	23	" tel \$	RR to Bro, Jozef 76 Spring, Union City Schu	Red	17	11	2	2	2
110	Mazienits Marianna	2	21	1		" tel \$	RR to Bro, Jozef, 8 Mark, Red	Red	20	35	5	6	5
111	Matulaikie Anna	2	7	1		" father	Fed, Mrs. Tillie Nowicka, 222 W. 73 St	Red	16	11	1	1	1
112	Marschak Feival	21	20	1		" brother	Bro. Abram 53 Marginit St. NYC	Red	15	4 ³⁰			
113	Davidowski Franz	26	20	1		" tel \$	RR to Bro, H. Lad, 122 Scranton, Pa	Red	16	2	1	2	1
114	Sadowsky Wisenti	21	8	1		" tel \$	Palish Society	Green	18	3 ³⁰	3	4	3
115	Stefaniak Henryk	4	14	1		" tel \$	RR to Bi, Man Lipka, 453 Cedar St. Schu	Red	18	3	3	4	3
116	Zach Josef	9	9	1		" tel \$	RR to fact, Jozef, Throop, Pa	Red	17	3	2	3	2
117	Matelewczene Elsbiete & dau	23	10/1	1	2	" tel \$	Made x. J. by	Green	21				
118	Roanislowski Wincenty	8	19	1		" tel \$	Palish Society	Green	18	5 ³⁰	3	4	3
119	Malnar Josef	1	9	1		" tel \$	RR to Can, Janos Zreni, 2335 Stenton Schu	Red	17	3	2	3	2
120	Wendel	27	19	1		" father	Uncle, W. W. W. 117 Schu	Red	16	7 ³⁰	1	1	1
121	Jan	16	25	1		" tel \$	RR to Can, Alex. Rudinsky, 631 Quincy Schu	Red	17	3 ³⁰	2	3	2

1) 49 JV

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAMLAND arrived, 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	RECHARGED			TOTAL		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By	Date	Time	By	Date	Time
91	Gabrenik Anton	27	11	1		To tel	Polish Society	Green	18	12	3	4	3
92	Fischler Joel	44	2	1		" cousin	Can. Yelo Wagner, 2-4 Clinton	Red	17	10	2	2	2
93	Peroshats Abram	39	26	1		" b-1-1	B. L. Alex. Kabanin, 1699 Wash. Ave.	"	16	10	1	1	1
94	Glyba Josef	32	4	1		" tel	RR to Uncle, Maloney, 380 76th St. Schu	17	3	2	3	2	
95	Klingursky Jankel	24	13	1		" N.Y.	Bro. L. Mawel, 54 E. 18th St. NYC	Red	5	10	1	1	1
96	Wagner Samuel	44	4	1		" sister	Bro. Getto, 2-4 Clinton	Red	16	10	1	1	1
97	Spigelman Sehlme	24	24	1		" N.Y.	Fisher, David, 178 Clinton	"	16	10	1	1	1
98	Janssenowski Stan.	37	16	1		" tel	RR to Can. Franz, 1788 Schu	17	11	2	2	2	
99	Sokowska Marianna & ch	4	1 1/2	1	1	" husband	Mrs. Bron, 183 7th St. NYC	Schu	16	9	1	1	1
100	Preibluher Sime	47	5	1		" rtel	RR to Bro. David, 337 E. Main St. Schu	16	2	1	2	1	
101	Nowakowska Stephanie	6	3	1		" brother	Bro. Mungy, 57 Howard St. NYC	Schu	16	1	1	2	1
102	Borawski Josef	28	12	1		" uncle	Polish Society	Green	17	12	2	3	2
103	Ruista Rosalia	9	27	1		" husband	"	"	18	3	3	4	3
104	Schulda Jenina	22	23	1		" husband	Mrs. Kurland, 217 Greene, Bkn.	Red	16	10	1	1	1
105	Kuberski Victoria	22	20	1		" cousin	Relative, Kurland, 217 Greene	"	16	10	1	1	1
106	Nowalzek Bron's	22	14	1		" cousin	Polish Society	Green	18	10	3	4	3
107	Wypiszewska Tekla	11	23	1		" sister	Bro. Mary, 131 28th St. Bkn.	Red	16	10	1	1	1
108	Malancz Feige	21	15	1		" sister	Bro. Israel, Schwarzgwa 101 Weymouth St. NYC	Schu	15	10	1	1	1
109	Bulewicz Jan	25	28	1	28	" tel	RR to Bro. Jozef, 76 Spring, Union City, Schu	17	11	2	2	2	
110	Mariemits Marianna	2	21	1		" tel	RR to Bro. Jozef, 8 Clark, Pitts. Schu	20	2	3	5	6	5
111	Matulaikis Anna	2	7	1		" father	Fed. Mrs. Tillie Nowicka, 772 W. 73 St. Schu	16	11	1	1	1	
112	Marschak Feival	21	20	1		" brother	Bro. Abram, 33 Margaret St. NYC	Red	15	4	1	1	1
113	Davidowski Franz	26	20	1		" tel	RR to Bro. Wlad, 2nd St. Schu	16	2	1	2	1	
114	Sadowski Wisenti	11	8	1		" tel	Polish Society	Green	18	3	3	4	3
115	Stefaniak Henryk	4	14	1		" tel	RR to Bi. L. Stan. Lipka, 453 Cedar St. Schu	18	3	3	4	3	
116	Zach Josef	9	9	1		" tel	RR to fast, Jozef, Throop, Pa. Schu	17	3	2	3	2	
117	Matelenczono Elzbieta & dau	23	10/1	1	2	" tel	Made n. f. by	Green	21	1	1	1	1
118	Samialewicz Vincenty	8	19	1		" tel	Polish Society	Green	18	3	3	4	3
119	Kelner Josef	1	9	1		" tel	RR to Can. Janos Zreni, 2335, 1st St. Schu	17	3	2	3	2	
120	Wendel	27	19	1		" father	Uncle, W. W. W. 117 Schu	16	1	1	1	1	
121	Jan	16	25	1		" tel	RR to Can. Alex. Budenky, 631 Quincy Schu	17	3	2	3	2	

1-19-17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SANITARY

arrived, 19 M. from Hartford, Ct.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61 ✓	Scharewitz	Eino	40	25	1	To tel §	RR to New, 68 Temple St. <u>Hartford, Ct.</u>		John 16 3 ³⁰	1 2 1			
62 ✓	Kuper	Mine	37	19	1	" tel §	RR to Uncle, 68 Temple St. <u>Chelmsford, Mass.</u>		" 16 1 ³⁰	1 2 1			
63 ✓	Portnoi	Sere R	32	23	1	" brother	68 L H Home		Free 20 10-5 5 5				
64 ✓	Gabelman	Feige	21	6	1	" father	Matt Schmut 51 Broome St NYC		Behl 23-10-1				
65 ✓	Dobrin	Jankel	40	5	1	" cousin	Leas Morris Kaplan 30 Ludlow		Behl 23-10-1				
66 ✓	Forstadt	Aron	40	4	1	" b-1-1	B. L. Alex Horowitz 209 Varot St. <u>Bethel</u>		Behl 16 10 ³⁰	1 1 1			
67 ✓	Skavara	Feliza	9	14	1	" b-1-1	Bro Marcelax 428 Adelphi St. <u>Albany</u>		Behl 13-4-1				
68 ✓	Smeralgurka	Wlad'a	35	11	1	" cousin	Can, Felix Karoska 315 Plymouth St. <u>Bethel</u>		Behl 16 10 ³⁰	1 1 1			
69 ✓	Schuel	Freid	24	9	1	" N.Y.	Hab. Society		Free 16 11-1	1 1 1			
70 ✓	Torogaki	Josef	44	27	1	" tel §	RR to Bro. Bron. <u>Rymansky, Pa.</u>		Behl 16 2-1	1 2 1			
71 ✓	Wardolawska	Wlad'a	16	23	1	" b-1-1	Can, Mrs Bron. Janiewski 103 W. 1 st St. <u>Bethel</u>		Behl 16 11-1	1 1 1			
72 ✓	Mayk Hagik	Rosalie & sister	17	16/7	2	" tel §	RR to L. L. San Kozelowski		Behl 18 3-6	1 6			
73 ✓	Dusak	Antonia					78 Prospect, Webster's bet.						
74 ✓	Skroblus	Kath.	7	8		" father	Fachis Franky 114 N. C. St. <u>Bethel</u>		Behl 16 4 ³⁰	1 2 1			
75 ✓	Walepinski	Wojciech	4	16	1	" brother	Bro. Jan, 30 Orange St. <u>Bethel</u>		Behl 16 10 ³⁰	1 1 1			
76 ✓	Stokowski	Bron.	31	20	1	" tel §	RR to Can, Stan Kryszek 1090 1 st St. <u>Bethel</u>		Behl 18 2 ⁴⁵	3 4 3			
77 ✓	Jaskowicz	Jan	39	2	1	" tel §	RR to Bro. Kasimir, Mt. Tom, Mass.		Behl 17 3-2	3 2			
78 ✓	Bucinsky	Anton	39	8	1	" tel §	RR to B. L. Kasimir, Waskewicz, 0		Behl 17 3-2	3 2			
79 ✓	Tannenbaum	David	37	3	1	" brother	Bio. Chaim, 21 E. 4 th St.		Behl 16 10 ³⁰	1 1 1			
80 ✓	Brasza	Abm.	18	29	1	" b-1-1	B. L. Jacob Moskowitz 10 Pitt St. <u>Bethel</u>		Behl 16 4 ³⁰	1 1 1			
81 ✓	Kalinowski	Josef	20	11	1	" tel §	RR to Fred, Peter Szada 217 E. 4 th St. <u>Bethel</u>		Behl 16 2 ⁴⁵	1 2 1			
82 ✓	Koleita	Bron'a	23	6	1	" cousin	Can, Mrs Bron. Okeita 521 Henderson St. <u>Bethel</u>		Behl 16 11-1	1 1 1			
83 ✓	Schwerbein	Josefa	23	7	1	" cousin	Polish Society		Free 18 12 3 4 3				
84 ✓	Petanow	Ivan	20	3	1	" tel §	Polish Society		Free 18 10 6 7 6				
85 ✓	Figelski	Wim.	20	7	1	" tel §	Polish Society, Water, Malony, 4 th St. <u>Bethel</u>		Free 18 3 ⁴⁰	3 4 3			
86 ✓	Shagun	Wasil	35	14	1	" tel §	RR to Cousin, Mich Silendek 1302 1 st St. <u>Bethel</u>		Behl 18 3-3	3 4 3			
87 ✓	Axelroth	Schleime L	4	22	1	" b-1-1	Bro Mrs Sophie Post 80 Ludlow St NYC		Behl 15-1				
88 ✓	Kutik	Sere	24	10	1	" sister	Bro Boy 340 E. 12 St		" 15-1				
89 ✓	Selmanowsky	Ester	24	30	1	" father	Matt Schiel 100 Broome St		" 15-1				
90 ✓	Partowsky	Ruchel	25	12	1	" aunt	Aunt, Munking Minaker 76 Monroe St. <u>Bethel</u>		Behl 16 12-1	2 1			

4768-48

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAMLAND

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year	
31	Seikowski	Tee fil	16	20	1		Te tel §
32	Levin	Sessel	39	24	1		" brother
33	Ascherowitz	Alter	39	15	1		" sister
34	Zamokowski	Abraham	40	8	1		" tel §
35	Gay	Berl	28	26	1		" N.Y.
36	Szulenska	Rozalia	6	25	1		" cousin
37	Lipiński	Alex. dra	23	20	1		" brother
38	Mabrinzky	Jesef	20	6	1		" tel §
39	Sabjlski	Pietr	35	20	1		" ind add.
40	Hotton	Mordcha. & dau	31	6/7	2		" son
41	Hinburg	Getleib	37	14	1		" tel §
42	Wulfson	Hissen	24	29	1		" N.Y.
43	Lebersohn	Abm.	20	30	1		" N.Y.
44	Drasdzynski	Pietr	17	9	1		" tel §
45	Zessania	Josef	15	14	1		" tel §
46	Gandelis	Anton	15	13	1		" tel §
47	Malsuski	Alex.	37	27	1		" tel §
48	Pidonski	Wlad.	33	19	1		" tel §
49	Heruch	Israel	37	5	1		" brother
50	Sledschuski	Kasimer	9	13	1		" brother
51	Zakrzewski	Jesef	22	17	1		" tel §
52	Citko	Felix	37	28	1		" tel §
53	Mackowska	Veronika	31	18	1		" tel §
54	Kachnuka	Arianna	29	16	1		" husband
55	Kolozanka	Helena	32	7	1		" uncle
56	Schathovins	Michalina	13	27	1		" cousin
57	Batschwinaka	Zofia	31	23	1		" b-i-l
58	Albyns	Kata.	15	23	1		" cousin
59	Karepinaka	Apollina	15	20	1		" uncle
60	Krawata	Ona & oh	4	25/26	2		" husband

Polish Society.

Heb society.

Bron Eli, 72 Suffolk

" Josep, 37 Maryland

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

Bro. Josef, 186 Green St. Bklyn

DISPOSITION		RECEIVED		RECEIVED	
By	Date	By	Date	By	Date
Free	20 4	5	6	5	
"	17 1	2	3	2	
"	17 1	2	3	2	
Bklyn	16 9	1	1	1	
"	16 10	1	1	1	
Schw	17 12	2	3	2	
Jhn	16 2	1	2	1	
Free	16 12	1	2	1	
Depot	15 10	1	2	1	
Schw	17 4	2	3	2	
Bklyn	15 10	1	2	1	
"	16 12	1	2	1	
Free	18 3	3	4	3	
Schw	17 11	2	2	2	
"	16 11	1	1	1	
Free	18 3	3	4	3	
Jhn	16 2	1	2	1	
Bklyn	18 10	3	3	3	
Schw	16 10	1	1	1	
Jhn	16 4	1	2	1	
Free	18 3	3	4	3	
Jhn	19 2	4	5	4	
Schw	18 1	3	4	3	
Schw	16 11	1	1	1	
Free	17 12	2	3	2	
Schw	17 10	2	2	2	
Bklyn	19 9	4	4	4	
Schw	16 4	1	2	1	
Bklyn	15 10	1	2	1	

53 76 15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAMLAUD arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	RECEIVED			WEARS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
31	Seikewski Teofil	16	20	1		To tel §	Polish Society	Feb	20	1904	5	4	5
32	Levin Sessel	39	24	1		" brother	Heb society	"	17	1904	2	3	2
33	Ascherowitz Alter	39	15	1		" sister	"	"	17	1904	2	3	2
34	Zamchowski Abraham	40	8	1		" tel §	Bro. Eli, 72 Suffolk	Mar	10	1904	1	1	1
35	Gay Earl	28	26	1		" N.Y.	" Josy, 37 Maynard	"	16	1904	1	1	1
36	Szulenska Rosalia	6	25	1		" cousin	and Josefus Markinska 186 Green St. Bklyn John 138 20	"	16	1904	1	1	1
37	Lipinski Alex. dra	23	20	1		" brother	Bro. Josy, Bklyn Island	Mar	17	1904	2	3	2
38	Mabinski Josef	20	6	1		" tel §	RR 6 Bro. Josy, 605 Maple	Mar	16	1904	1	2	1
39	Sabjlski Piotr	35	20	1		" ind add.	Polish Society	Mar	16	1904	1	2	1
40	Retton Mordeche & dau	32	6/7	2		" son	son Max 117 E 100 St NYC	Mar	15	1904	1	2	1
41	Hinburg Gottlieb	37	14	1		" tel §	RR 6 Bro. Josy, 1213 79 St St. Louis, Mo	Mar	17	1904	2	3	2
42	Wulfson Hissen	24	29	1		" N.Y.	bro David 13 Monroe St NYC	Mar	15	1904	1	2	1
43	Lesersohn Abm.	20	30	1		" N.Y.	Bro. Jacob 50, Siegel, Bklyn	"	16	1904	1	2	1
44	Draszyński Piotr	17	9	1		" tel §	Polish Society son, Chgo. Ills	Mar	18	1904	3	4	3
45	Zessania Josef	15	14	1		" tel §	RR 6 Uncle Janos Endlich, 608 Dick	Mar	17	1904	2	2	2
46	Gandell Anton	15	13	1		" tel §	RR 6 Bro. Janos, 608	"	16	1904	1	1	1
47	Maslowski Alex.	37	27	1		" tel §	Polish Society	Mar	18	1904	3	4	3
48	Pidenski Wlad.	33	19	1		" tel §	RR 6 Uncle, Stan Lukacik, 10 Franklin, Pa	Mar	16	1904	2	1	2
49	Hersch Israel	27	6	1		" brother	Heb society	Mar	18	1904	3	3	3
50	Sledzhuski Kasimer	9	13	1		" brother	Bro. Don. Orient, L. I.	Mar	16	1904	1	1	1
51	Zakrzewski Josef	22	17	1		" tel §	RR 6 Bro. Josy, 416 Forrest Ave Detroit Mich	Mar	16	1904	1	2	1
52	Citko Felix	37	28	1		" tel §	Polish Society	Mar	18	1904	3	4	3
53	Masowska Veronika	31	18	1		" tel §	RR 6 Uncle, Adam Saicwie, 198 Westriece, Ct	Mar	19	1904	2	4	4
54	Kochanska Arianna	29	16	1		" husband	Mrs. Stan. 405 Henderson, Bklyn	Mar	18	1904	1	3	3
55	Kolozniska Helena	22	7	1		" uncle	Aunt, Mollapol. Kalodziejewski, 90-18 St	Mar	16	1904	1	1	1
56	Schathavina Michalina	13	27	1		" cousin	Polish Society	Mar	17	1904	2	3	2
57	Patschewski Sofia	31	23	1		" b-i-l	Sir, Ma Sokolowski, 442 E 15 St	Mar	17	1904	2	2	2
58	Allyssa Kate	15	23	1		" cousin	Cam. Frank, 457 Henderson, Bklyn	Mar	19	1904	4	4	4
59	Karesinska Apolina	15	20	1		" uncle	Aunt, Mrs. Isabella Swerezewski, 229 Kent Ave	Mar	16	1904	1	2	1
60	Krawets Chas & ch	4	25/26	2		" husband	and David 91 Suffolk St NYC	Mar	15	1904	1	2	1

53 26 55

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SANITARY

arrived, MAY 15

19 07

M.

from

137

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			REMARKS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Discharge	Dinner	Supper
1	Klissen Abram	28	17	1		Te tel §	Cincinnati, O V.R. to Bro. Simon 502 W. 6	Schul	17	4	2	3	2
2	Kowale Scheine	33	29	1		" father	Yach. Jassal 110 Humboldt St. Bklyn	Schul	15	10	1	1	1
3	Genscher Sere	39	29	1		" brother	Bro. Sam. 133 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	Schul	16	10	1	1	1
4	Farber Sere	33	26	1		" sister	Sis. Rebecca 386 Madison St. N.Y.C.	Schul	15	10	1	1	1
5	Higents Scheine	29	10	1		" brother	Bro. Raffael 59 E. Broadway	"	"	10	1	1	1
6	Baraneditz Vigdor	40	13	1		" father	Yach. Kisson 148 E. 118 St.	"	"	10	1	1	1
7	Dobrowitzki Sere	40	21	1		" brother	Bro. Kalf 108 E. 2nd St.	"	"	10	1	1	1
8	Kellerowsky David	37	9	1		" brother	" Samuel 36 Watkins St. Bklyn	"	"	10	1	1	1
9	Jania Berl	37	10	1		" brother	Nephew, Barnett Epstein 674 5th Ave. Bklyn	Bklyn	16	10	1	1	1
10	Schlesman Heshen	32	22	1		" tel §	Uncle, Meyer Schulman 149 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	16	10	1	1	1
11	Cordenits Marlan	40	1	1		" tel §	RR to Uncle, M. Stenichnik, 1022 N. Kensington Ave. Phila. Pa.	Jhn	16	2	1	2	1
12	Cuskoraka Marianna	38	20	1		" cousin	Polish Secty.	Green	18	Nov	3	4	3
13	Markovska Josefa	27	24	1		" sister	Sis. Alex 146 Stanton, J.C. N.Y.C.	Schul	16	9	1	1	1
14	Liebersohn Eschie	40	17	1		" uncle	Uncle, Jos. Liebersohn 6 Chatham St. N.Y.C.	Schul	15	10	1	1	1
15	Zigutka Zula	32	29	1		" brother	Bro. Zuck 223 E. 108 St.	Schul	"	10	1	1	1
16	Tannenbaum Fraine	40	23	1		" father	Father, Isaac 73 No. Main Paterson, N.J.	Bklyn	16	9	1	1	1
17	Grinberg Dina & 2 ch	36	22/4	3		" husband	Uncle, Jacob 56 Thalford Ave. Bklyn	Schul	15	10	1	3	1
18	Golenshewski Wlad.	38	28	1		" brother	Bro. Lynatz, 553 Park Ave. Bklyn	Bklyn	16	10	1	1	1
19	Kasanyewsky Wojciech	39	3	1		" father tel §	Polish Secty., 117 Broad St. Green	16	Nov	1	2	1	
20	Rajkowski Abraham	30	2	1		" brother	Bro. Margit, 12337 Flan. Ave. Bklyn	Bklyn	16	11	1	1	1
21	Wrubowski Marcin	34	15	1		" tel §	RR to Bro. W. Jan. Lopez 233 6th Ward Rapids	Jhn	15	11	1	1	1
22	Tomaschewski Anna	29	30	1		" brother	Polish Secty.	Green	18	Nov	3	4	3
23	Danielowski Anton	38	16	1		" tel §	Pol. Sec	Green	20	4	5	6	5
24	Zurig Hesh	28	23	1		" tel §	Bro. Salomon 510 Main Paterson, N.J.	Schul	16	10	1	1	1
25	Konarski Franz	31	27	1		" tel §	RR to Cous. Wlad. Tichewitz, 271 10th St. Phila.	Jhn	16	4	1	2	1
26	Kutkowski Wlad	33	18	1		" ind. add.	Cous. Jan. Kwiatkowski, 178 Van Hook St. Phila.	Jhn	16	1	1	2	1
27	Kasmarosik Frank	28	1	1		" N.Y.	Cous. - do	"	16	1	1	2	1
28	Ostaszuk Gusig	31	28	1		" brother	Bro. Stan. 27 Hudson Ave. Bklyn	Bklyn	16	10	1	1	1
29	Polonsky Felix	31	30	1		" tel §	RR to Uncle, Moses Kuznetsovski, 309 1st St. Phila.	Jhn	16	2	1	2	1
30	Pordien Josef	4	29	1		" tel §	RR to Bro. Anton, Milwaukee, Pa.	Schul	17	3	2	3	2

30-5231

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SANITARY

arrived, MAY 15

19 07

M.,

from

NO	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			REMARKS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time			
✓ 1 ✓	Misson Abram	28	17	1		to tel §	✓ R. to Bro. Simon 502 W. 6 th St. Cincinatti, O. ✓	Schw	17	4	2	3	2
✓ 2 ✓	Kowale Schelme	38	28	1		" father	Yach. Joesel 110 Humboldt St. Bklyn ✓	Schw	15	10	1	1	1
✓ 3 ✓	Gonscher Sere	39	29	1		" brother	Bro. Sam. 133 Monroe St. ✓	Schw	16	10	1	1	1
✓ 4 ✓	Farber Sere	33	26	1		" sister	Sis. Rebecca 386 Madison St. NYC ✓	Schw	15	10	1	1	1
✓ 5 ✓	Migents Schelme	29	10	1		" brother	Bro. Raffael 58 E. Bway. ✓	"	"	10	1	1	1
✓ 6 ✓	Baranodits Vigder	40	13	1		" father	Yach. Misson 1, 8 E. 114 St. ✓	"	"	10	1	1	1
✓ 7 ✓	Dobrowitzki Sere	40	21	1		" brother	Bro. Kalf 108 E. 2nd St. ✓	"	"	10	1	1	1
✓ 8 ✓	Kellerowsky David	37	9	1		" brother	" Samuel 36 Watkins St. Bklyn ✓	"	"	10	1	1	1
✓ 9 ✓	Jamin Berl	37	10	1		" brother	Nephew, Baruch Epstein 674 5th Ave. Bklyn ✓	Schw	16	10	1	1	1
✓ 10 ✓	Sekelman Hechen	32	28	1		" tel §	Uncle, Meyer Schulman, 149 1st Ave. NYC ✓	"	"	10	1	1	1
✓ 11 ✓	Cerdonits Marian	40	1	1		" tel §	RR to Uncle, M. Semachuk, 1029 J. Ross St. Phila. Pa. ✓	Schw	16	2	1	2	1
✓ 12 ✓	Cuskeraka Marianna	38	20	1		" cousin	Palist Sely. ✓	Green	18	Mon	3	4	3
✓ 13 ✓	Markevsky Josefa	27	24	1		" sister	Sis. Alex 146 Stanton, J.C. N.Y. ✓	Schw	16	9	1	1	1
✓ 14 ✓	Liebersohn Beekie	40	17	1		" uncle	Uncle Jas. Liebersohn 10 Clinton St. NYC ✓	Schw	15	10	1	1	1
✓ 15 ✓	Eigutkin Zula	32	29	1		" brother	Bro. Judak 723 E. 10th St. ✓	"	"	10	1	1	1
✓ 16 ✓	Tannenbaum Fraine	40	23	1		" father	Fachin, Isaac 73 No. Main Paterson, N.J. ✓	Schw	16	9	1	1	1
✓ 17 ✓	Grinberg Dina & 2 ch	36	22/4	3		" husband	Uncle Jacob 56 Chalford Ave. Bklyn ✓	Schw	15	10	1	3	1
✓ 18 ✓	Golensbrowski Wlad.	38	28	1		" brother	Bro. Lynetz, 553 Park Ave. Bklyn ✓	Schw	16	10	1	1	1
✓ 19 ✓	Kozakowsky Wejlesch	39	3	1		" tel §	Palist Sely. 117 Broad St. NYC ✓	Green	16	Mon	1	2	1
✓ 20 ✓	Balkowski Abraham	30	2	1		" brother	Bro. Margim, 13337 Flan St. Paterson, N.J. ✓	Schw	16	11	1	1	1
✓ 21 ✓	Wrubowski Marcia	24	15	1		" tel §	RR to Bro. Jan Lopez 723 6th Grand Rapids, Mich. ✓	Schw	15	11	1	1	1
✓ 22 ✓	Tomaschewski Anna	29	30	1		" brother	Palist Sely. ✓	Green	18	Mon	3	4	3
✓ 23 ✓	Dan'elski Anton	38	16	1		" tel §	Orl. Sely. ✓	Green	20	4	5	6	5
✓ 24 ✓	Zurig Noah	28	23	1		" tel §	Bro. Salomon 514 Main Paterson, N.J. ✓	Schw	16	10	1	1	1
✓ 25 ✓	Komarzewski Franz	31	27	1		" tel §	RR to Cam. Wlad Tichewin, 271 1st St. Paterson, N.J. ✓	Schw	16	4	1	2	1
✓ 26 ✓	Kutkowski Wlad	33	18	1		" ind. add.	Cam. Jan Kwiattkowski, 178 Van Hook St. Paterson, N.J. ✓	Schw	16	1	1	2	1
✓ 27 ✓	Kozmarenik Frank	28	1	1		" N.Y.	Cam. - do ✓	"	16	1	1	2	1
✓ 28 ✓	Ostaszuk Gusig	31	28	1		" brother	Bro. Stan. 27 Hudson Ave. Bklyn ✓	Schw	16	10	1	1	1
✓ 29 ✓	Kozmarenik Felix	31	30	1		" tel §	RR to Uncle, Wlad Tichewin, 271 1st St. Paterson, N.J. ✓	Schw	16	2	1	2	1
✓ 30 ✓	Pardien Josef	4	29	1		" tel §	RR to Bro. Anton, Minnoka, Pa. ✓	Schw	17	3	2	3	2

30-5231

No

S. S. SAMLAND (RED STAR LINE).

SHEET: 2, arrived May 15, 1907.

, 190

M.

from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				REPORTED		MEALS									
Inmate No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEP. EXC.			REHABILITATION			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	BRIEF	ORDER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
		GROUP	No.			Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time	
24m	31	Korpuk, Isidor	31	11	1	L. P. C.	Dr. Cert.	J.D.M.	7/15	36	718	5/17	90	MS				23	1/7	Finland	2	3	2		
25m	32	Seyus, Jonas	3	18	2	"	spec Cert. HOLD writ dr 5/16	Mann	3/17	1	MS							23	1/7	"	2	3	2		
26f	33	Pierkowski, Kornel Ma & Ch.	19	5	2	"	With #34	Muller	7/15	41	MS	2.15											3		
27m	34	" , Leopold	12	8	1	"	With #33	"	7/15	41	MS	2.15											1		
27m	35	Golonaki, Motel & Wf. & Ch.	55	10	2	"		Elliott	7/15	44	MS												2	2	2
18f	36	Fassow, Ghana & Bro. & Sis.	27	1	3/4	"		Tuttle	7/16	36	le	11 ³⁰											2	2	2
52f	37	Rabinowitz, Buchel	4	24	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Fitts	7/16	3	le	9.55											7	1	1
16m	38	Kumach, Anton	57	4	1	"	Guardian of #58	Bechtel	7/16	17	le	10.45											1	1	1
12f	39	Reichert, Mathilda	57	3	1	"	Ward of #38	"	7/16	17	le	10.45											1	1	1
34m	40	Grunwald, Johannes S Ch.	28	3	4	"	Wf. & ch/. in Hosp. Recs.		7/16	108	?												8	8	60
51f	41	Zaslowitz, Ghane	19	20	1	"		Tuttle	7/16	192	MS	11 ³⁰											1	1	1
19f	42	Simmernann, Szerena	4	31	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Fitts	7/16	36	Low	10.05											1	1	1
29m	43	Ogiegwy, Jan	58	19	1	"	Dr memo. 7/17 HOLD writ dr	Jones	7/17	173	K	1 ³⁰											2	3	2
17f	44	Kastrinsky, Behinse,	19	15	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Tuttle	7/16	33	Low	10am											1	1	1
24f	45	Grage, Stefania	20	20	1	"	Sis. in Hosp.	Jones	7/16	109	?												10	0	60
15f	46	Holländ Lore Mose	44	7	2	"	Oct. Det cert for both Reckard		7/19	134	?														
22m	47	Dulinias, Emil	31	15	1	"	"	"	7/19	117	DD														
33f	48	Kowalski, Regina	46	20	2	"	L. P. C. Dr. Cert. 7/19/17 Gen Jones		7/21	195	ld	1.50											5	6	5
20f	49	Matelewicz, Thaddeus	11	5	1	"	" 7/21/17 Gen Jones		7/22	88	MS	3.15											7	8	7
25f	50	Wymirka, Maria	20	2	3	"	from hosp Trofor Aliv		7/25	198	MS	2.53												2	
30f	51	Grunwald, Magdalena	25	4	1	"	" 7/30/17 Mr Murphy		7/30	11	f	2.50												1	

N

S. S. **SAILAND** (RED STAR LINE).

SHEET 2. *arrived* May 15, 1907.

, 190 ,

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 129

U. S. IMMIGRATION

No.

S. S. SAMLAND (RED STAR LINE).

arrived

May 15, 1907.

190

M.

from

MANIFEST			ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS						
INDEX No.	NAMES	GROUP	No.	PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXC.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICIAL	BREAKFAST	DINNER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y								
1	Wisinski, Nikola;	31	16	1	L. P. C.	J.D.M.	7/15/28	11				5/16/05	7	10.30								1	1
2	Findrik, Josef	37	11	1	"	Guardian of #344 Race.	7/15/31	9				5/16/03	7	10.30								1	1
3	Zerupache, Rachel	37	13	1	"	Ward of #2	7/15/80	9				5/16/03	7	10.30								1	1
4	Minkovits, Srael	37	12	1	"	Ward of #2	7/15/81	9				5/16/01	7	7.45								1	1
5	Koslovski, Rosalia & Dgh.	27	17/8	2	"	Alex.	7/15/26	11				5/18/04	11	11.53								6	8
6	Portnoy, Schmiel	39	27	1	"	Bechtel	7/15/05	9				5/17/06	11	11.39								4	2
7	Zam, Metel & Bro.	32	21/5	2	"	Schleer	7/15/45	11				5/16/33	6	11.40								2	2
8	Kaufmann, Schmiel	33	2	1	"	Futtl	7/15/31	11				5/19/27	2	10.20								11	5
9	Brasosowska, Anna	23	25	1	"	Pgt. E A.E.	Stucklen	7/15/33	11	11/22/38	8	11						245 per 10/10/37				16	17
10	Reaka, Franceska	16	7	1	"	Pgt. E. A. F.	7/15/43	11										245 per 10/10/37				9	18
11	Cog, Aniela	42	4	1	"	Pgt. H. A. T.	7/15/35	11										245 per 10/10/37				11	17
12	Buga, Franciska	29	18/9	2	"	Elliott	7/15/29	11	11/14/37	11	11	11	11	11	11	11					18	20	
13	Zelna, Mikovisim & Bro.	11	24/5	2	"	J.D.M.	7/15/82	11				5/15/82	11	2.15								1	2
14	Matinowska, Anna	39	10	1	"	Mitchell	7/15/78	11				5/16/12	11	4.30								1	2
15	Svenagorovsky, Gedalji & Wf.	39	16/7	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Bechtel	7/15/55	11			5/16/06	11	9.45								1	2
16	Schwarsmann, Haftel & Wf. & Ch.	36	25/7	3	"	Pgt. E. A. F.	Leonard	7/15/83	11			5/16/45	11	11.05								3	3
17	Piegot, Jan	40	11	1	"	Guardian of #18	Fitz.	7/15/80	11			5/20/49	11	1.55								3	6
18	Wardowski, Josef	40	12	1	"	Ward of #17		7/15/80	11			5/20/49	11	1.55								3	6
19	Klonek, Stanislaw	45	6	1	"	Ross.						5/15/133	11	2.35								1	
20	Silakowski, Frans	8	24	1	"	HOLD with draw	Fitz.	7/15/07				5/16/15	11	10.35								1	1
21	Baldiga, Mariana	30	6	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Jones	7/15/31	11	11/22/61	11	11/28/59	11	2.30								3	14
22	Leisewowies, Molesche	45	7	1	"	HOLD with draw	English	7/15/07				5/16/83	11	2.30								1	2
23	Hagalaky, Frans	24	1	1	"	HOLD with draw	Rager	7/15/07				5/21/56	11	4.05								1	7
24	Oransky, Stanislaw	4	5	1	"	HOLD with draw	Fitz.	7/15/07				5/16/12	11	10.25								1	1
25	Bala, Kataryna & Ch.	47	25/6	2	"	HOLD with draw	Hann	7/15/07				5/15/51	11	4.10								1	2
26	Freimann, Molesche	22	10	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Murphy	7/15/07				5/15/137	11	2.45								1	
27	Koslovsky, Mariana & Sis.	2	22/3	2	"		Warren	7/15/06	11			5/17/84	11	11.00								1	6
28	Bugay, Andrey	7	22	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Bechtel	7/15/33	11													1	6
29	Bachuta, Josef	7	25	1	"	Dr. Cert.		7/15/35	11													1	6
30		45	1	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Ross.	7/15/33	11													1	6

HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

HOLD ON APPEAL.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 139

U. S. IMMIGRATION
No. 139

S. S. **HAMLAND (RED STAR LINE).**

arrived May 15, 1907.

190

M.

from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED.		MEAS.	
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	Dinner.		
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									Date.	Page.
122	Wisinski, Nikola;	31	16	1	L. P. O.	J.D.M.	5/15/28	11				5/16/05	7	10	30						1 1/2		
123	Pindrik, Josef	37	11	1	"	Guardian of #324 Race.	5/15/81	9				5/16/03	7	10	30						1 1/2		
124	Zerupache, Rachel	37	13	1	"	Ward of #2	5/15/81	9				5/16/03	7	10	30						1 1/2		
125	Minkowits, Spuel	37	12	1	"	Ward of #2	5/15/81	9				5/16/03	7	9	45						1 1/2		
126	Koslovski, Rosalia & Dgh.	27	17/8	2	"	Alex.	5/15/26	21				5/18/04	11	11	53						6 8/10		
127	Portnoy, Schmiel	39	27	1	"	Bechtel	5/15/99	9				5/17/16	11	11	39						2 2/10		
128	Zur, Hotel & Bro.	32	21/6	1	"	Schlaar	5/15/45	20				5/16/33	6	11	40						2 2/10		
129	Kaufmann, Schmiel	35	2	1	"	Futtle	5/15/131	20				5/19/29	27	9	20						11 5/10		
130	Brasosowska, Anna	25	25	1	"	Pgt. E.A.R.	5/15/33	22													16 17/10		
131	Reaka, Franceska	16	7	1	"	Pgt. E.A.F.	5/15/13	1													9 10/10		
132	Cog, Aniela	42	4	1	"	Pgt. H.A.T.	5/15/35	9													16 17/10		
133	Buga, Franciska	29	18/9	2	"	Elliott	5/15/29	17				5/17/14	11	11	55						18 20/10		
134	Zelna, Mikowala & Bro.	11	24/5	2	"	J.D.M.	5/15/82	20				5/15/82	20	2	05						2		
135	Matinska, Anna	36	10	1	"	Mitchell	5/15/78	20				5/16/13	20	4	02						1 2/10		
136	Svenagorovsky, Gedali & Wf.	39	16/7	2	"	Bechtel	5/15/35	20				5/16/1	6	9	45						2 2/10		
137	Schwarmann, Haffel & Wf. & Ch.	36	25/7	3	"	Leonard	5/15/83	20				5/16/148	7	11	05						3 3/10		
138	Piegot, Jan	40	11	1	"	Fits.	5/15/80	20				5/20/49	0	1	55						5 6/10		
139	Hardowski, Josef	40	12	1	"	"	5/15/80	20				5/20/49	0	1	55						5 6/10		
140	Klonek, Stanislaw	45	6	1	"	Bechtel	5/15/133	20				5/15/133	20	2	35						1 1/10		
141	Silakowski, Frans	3	24	1	"	Fits.	5/16/15	6				5/16/15	6	10	35						1 1/10		
142	Baldiga, Mariana	30	6	1	"	Dr. Cert.	5/15/31	7				5/16/83	8	2	30						13 14/10		
143	Leisowicz, Moische	43	7	1	"	English	5/16/10	6				5/21/56	11	4	05						1 2/10		
144	Ragalaky, Frans	24	1	1	"	Rager	5/16/12	6				5/16/12	6	10	25						6 7/10		
145	Ortinsky, Stanislaw	4	5	1	"	Fits.	5/15/57	7				5/15/57	7	4	10						1 1/10		
146	Bala, Kateryna & Ch.	47	25/5	2	"	Hamm	5/15/37	20				5/15/37	20	2	05						2		
147	Freimann, Moische	22	10	1	"	Dr. Memo.	5/15/86	20				5/17/84	11	11	05						9 10/10		
148	Isakowicz, Mariana & Sis.	2	22/3	2	"	Warren	5/15/38	12													6 8/10		
149	Isakowicz, Andray	7	22	1	"	Bechtel	5/15/35	7													3 2/10		
150	Isakowicz, Josef	7	22	1	"	Dr. Cert.	5/15/33	7													3 2/10		

HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.
HOLD ON APPEAL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2012

May 14-15-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL 7 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 7 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

